





CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURE 1955

REFERENCE PAPER No. 83

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Labour and Prices Division



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Labour and Prices Division

CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURE 1955

Reference Paper No. 83

Published by Authority of
The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

8001-504-125



TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Intro	oduction	5
Defi	nitions	5
Fam	ily Attributes and Home Conveniences	6
Fam	ily Expenditure Patterns	8
	(a) Composite of Seven Mainland Cities	8
	(b) City Differences	8
	(c) Types of Family	9
	(d) Expenditure Levels	10
Shel	ter, Fuel and Light in relation to Tenure	11
Note	e on Tabular Data	13
	Basic Tables	
Tabl	le 1. City Family Expenditure Patterns, 1955	17
Tabl	le 2. Family Expenditure Patterns according to Family Type, 1955	18
	le 3. Family Expenditure Patterns according to Classes of Total Expenditure,	19
mahl	le 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955	
Tabi	te 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955	20
	Appendices	
A.	St. John's, Newfoundland, Family Expenditures, April, 1954 - March, 1955	41
B.	Comparison of 1955 and 1953 Expenditure Data	52
C.	Survey Response, 1955	54
D.	Income of Survey Families according to Income Source, 1955	55
E 1.	Attributes of Families Surveyed by Cities, Family Types, Expenditure Classes and Income Groups	57
E 2.	Number of Families within Expenditure Classes according to Specified Attributes	58
F.	Family Expenditure Patterns according to Income Groups, 1955	59
G.	House Furnishings and Other Durables	60
	Schedules used in 1955	68

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- nil or zero
- trace, or amount too small to be shown
- 2A ''two adults''

24/1C "two adults and one child"

INTRODUCTION

Urban family expenditures in 1955 were the subject of a sample survey involving three separate schedules. Each month approximately 180 records of food expenditures were collected from family groups located in the metropolitan areas of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Resultant data from this part of the survey have already been published in D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 76. The same monthly lists of families were also canvassed for outlays on household furnishings and equipment, and motor cars; these records covered the year preceding the survey month. Finally, a different group of families provided detailed estimates of all expenditures except food in a survey conducted in January 1956, covering the calendar year 1955. Data from these records and the material on household furnishings and equipment are presented in this reference paper. A separate section is devoted to the latter, and a special analysis has also been made of shelter costs and factors related to home tenure. Finally, there are several appendices which include results of a 1955 family living expenditure survey for St. John's, Newfoundland. The St. John's material has been tabled separately because of slightly different criteria used in selecting survey families.

The 1955 calendar year survey of all family living expenditure was patterned closely after a similar inquiry regarding 1953 expenditures (D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 64). Both surveys covered the same family types, i.e., two to four adults; two adults and from one to four children; and three adults and one child. However, coverage of cities and income ranges differed slightly. To the 1953 group of metropolitan areas of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver, there were added in 1955 Kitchener-Waterloo and Edmonton. The range of income covered was changed from \$1,800-\$6,500 in 1953 to \$2,000-\$6,500 in 1955. A separate appendix deals with comparisons of the 1953 and 1955 data; such comparisons have not been included in the main body of this paper because of the differences in criteria for sample selection.

The distribution of the 1955 sample of expenditure records approximates the distribution of population in cities of 40,000 and over in five geographic regions, the Maritimes, Quebec, Ontario, the Prairies and British Columbia. The Maritimes and the Prairie Provinces are somewhat over-represented to provide sufficient data for individual city expenditure patterns.

DEFINITIONS

As in the 1953 survey, the term family is used synonymously with spending unit. This concept specifies certain personal relationships in terms of consanguinity or living arrangements and is a useful one for expenditure analysis. The spending unit is a group of persons dependent on a common or pooled income for the major items of expense, and living in the same dwelling. In the great majority of cases the members of a spending unit are related by blood, marriage or adoption since groups of unrelated persons who share both income and expenses are seldom found. Unmarried sons or daughters with regular incomes are not considered separate spending units unless their status in the household is that of a roomer, with their finances entirely separate from those of the parent family. However, lodging families, whose heads are not heads of households. and are often married children living with a parent family, are considered separate spending units.

The survey schedule required a complete record of all money receipts and disbursements. Receipts included employment income, other regular income, irregular money receipts and dissavings. Disbursements, on the other hand, comprised consumption expenditures, gifts and contributions outside of the family, personal tax payments, security payments and savings.

Employment income included gross income from wages and salaries; income before tax from self-employment; and receipts from military pay and allowances. Other income included receipts from roomers and boarders; net rentals; family allow-

ances; interest and dividends; all pensions; workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits; regular receipts from insurance policies and annuities; and miscellaneous regular income receipts. Irregular money receipts included inheritances; bequests; lump sum settlements from property insurance, accident and health policies; and irregular gifts from outside of the family. Dissavings referred to net decreases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand, investments in business, stocks and bonds, loans made to others, and the sale of real estate and personal possessions, along with net increases in debt, such as mortgages, notes due to banks, insurance companies and individuals, loan companies, instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills, rents and taxes.

Consumption expenditures included outlays incurred for food; housing, fuel, light and water; household operation; clothing; automobile; other transportation; medical care; personal care; recreation; reading; education; smoking and alcoholic drinks; and a miscellaneous group. Gifts and contributions refer to outlays for persons or organizations outside of the family. Personal tax payments refer to income, personal property, poll taxes, duties and succession duties. Sales, excise, automobile and real estate taxes are included as part of consumption expenditure for the commodity or service to which these taxes apply. Security payments refer to outlays for insurance premiums, retirement or pension funds, and to mutual benefit society payments. Savings refer either to net increases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand, investment in business and real estate, bonds and stocks, improvements on real estate, and Ioans made to others; or to net decreases in debt, such as decreases in amounts owed on mortgages, notes due to banks, insurance companies, individuals, loan companies, balances owing on instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills due, and rents and taxes due.

A few items noted here in the category of "expenditure" may be considered by some readers as "savings". Thus assets in the "savings" account include houses but not motor cars; assets include bank savings, bonds and stocks but not life insurance premiums; and assets exclude pension payments made by families. However certain payments by families have been broken down and allocated only in part to "expenditure". One instance is a combined payment allocated partly to the family budget and partly to a business budget. Examples of this are housing and fuel outlays where the quarters are used for both business and family use, or expenditures for automobiles where only a certain proportion of use is for family purposes. Another combined payment is the payment on a home mortgage. In this case taxes and insurance, if included, and mortgage interest are allocated to "expenditure", while repayment on the principal of the mortgage is allocated to "savings".

FAMILY ATTRIBUTES AND HOME CONVENIENCES

(a) Attributes

The number of persons in the family, the number of income earners, family income, home tenure, and the age of the family head were recorded on the general expenditure schedule. Interrelationships between these factors provide useful background material for the study of expenditure data.

TABLE I. Relationships between Income and Other Family Attributes

Family income	Number of families	Persons per family	Income earners per family	Age of head
\$2,000 - \$2,999	118	3. 01	1. 18	46.6
\$3,000 - \$3,999	240	3. 27	1. 22	42.1
\$4,000 - \$4,999	230	3. 31	1. 41	41.7
\$5,000 - \$5,999	143	3. 24	1. 47	42.6
\$6,000 - \$6,500	56	3. 00	1. 75	43.9

A high proportion of family incomes was spread fairly evenly between \$3,000 and \$5,000. This is worth noting, since individual tax payers' income averages in the larger cities were all below \$4,000 in 19541. Many families, of course, have more than one income earner, and it is of interest that the number of earners rose steadily within the range of incomes surveyed, from 1.18 for the \$2,000-\$2,999 range to 1.75 for families reporting \$6,000-\$6,500. However, the number of earners per family is clearly related to family type, as may be seen in Appendix E 1: for two-adult families with children under 15, the average number of earners decreased as family size increased, from 1.27 to 1.12. For all-adult families (persons over 15 years), on the other hand, the number of earners increased with family size, from 1.31 for two-adult families to 2.52 for four-adult

The relationship between average number of persons per family and income was exactly opposite to that between average age of family head and income. Persons per family increased from 3.01 to

3.31 in the first three income ranges and then dropped back to 3.00 in the highest income group, while age of family head, in the same income ranges fell from 46.6 to 41.7 and then rose to 43.9.

It will be shown in a later section that interrelationships existed between income, tenure and age of family head. Heads of families in mortgagefree homes were older and earned a slightly lower average income than tenants. Owner families in mortgaged homes had incomes averaging substantially higher than tenants. There was less difference between the age of heads in these two groups.

A classification of families by age of the head is also informative.

TABLE II. Relationships between Age of Head and Other Family Attributes

Age of Head	Number of families	Persons per family	Median income
Under 35 35-44 45-54 55-64	257 215 142 98 75	3, 29 3, 74 3, 21 2, 59 2, 33	\$ 4,070 4,300 4,465 3,930 3,700

Almost 60 p.c. of survey family heads were less than 45 years of age and the size of families with heads below this age was appreciably larger than in the higher age ranges. However, the peak income level was reached for families with heads ranging from 45 to 54 years. Successive income increases in lower age groups were of moderate proportions, but subsequent declines in higher age groups were fairly pronounced. Persons per family reached a peak in the group of families with heads between 35 and 44 years of age and then declined steadily in the higher age ranges.

Since family attribute data are basic to an interpretation of survey results, there will be frequent references to them throughout this report. There is considerable evidence that family expenditure patterns change substantially as the family life cycle progresses.

^{1. &}quot;Taxation Statistics, 1956" — Department of National Revenue, Taxation Division.

(b) Conveniences

Although city samples were small and results were affected to some extent by the family income cut-off at \$6,500, survey data on living conveniences appeared worth recording. Families reported whether or not their conveniences included the following: running water—not shared, furnace heating, mechanical refrigeration, telephone, gas or electric cook stove, power washing machine, automobile, television, home-freezer unit. Earlier records have established that almost all urban homes have electric lights and radio.

Relationships between 1951 Census and 1955 survey records of conveniences were reasonable; percentages of families with conveniences were considerably higher in 1955, but the relative position of cities did not differ greatly. Proportions of families with private running water supply, mechanical refrigeration and telephone (private and shared) were high and comparatively uniform. Greater differences in heating and cooking facilities undoubtedly were related in part to climate, but other factors

played a part. For example, the low figure for Montreal reflected the prevalence of flats with individual oil heating systems. Percentages of families with motor-cars were lower in large densely populated areas than in smaller ones.

The percentage of families with conveniences increased in the higher income ranges and was above 75 p.c. in the \$6,000-\$6,500 range for all items except home freezers. At the \$2,000-\$2,999 level, corresponding figures were appreciably lower although approximately three-quarters of the families had mechanical refrigeration and gas or electric cook stoves. The sharpest rise was recorded for motor-cars, which increased from 30 p.c. to 82 p.c. between the \$2,000-\$2,999 and \$6,000-\$6,500 levels.

Age of family head showed some relationship to home conveniences. Proportions of families with telephone and gas or electric stove rose fairly steadily with the age of head, which, of course, is correlated with income. Proportions of families with motor-cars and television declined after the age of the family head reached 55.

TABLE III. Percentage of Survey Families with Specified Conveniences

Group	Number of families	Running water— not shared	Furnace heating	Mechani- cal refriger- ation	Tele- phone	Gas or electric cook stove	Power washing machine	Motor car	Tele- vision	Home freeze
		p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.
					by ci	ties				
Falifax	84	88	54	87	83	46	82	51	68	_
fontreal	203	91	56	86	85	83	74	32	78	5
l'oronto	195	85	83	90	92	95	82	54	69	3
Kitchener - Waterloo	50	90	70	98	88	98	94	82	66	10
Vinnipeg	79	95	77	90	91	95	82	61	58	1
Edmonton	80	85	85	85	64	96	96	71	50	4
/ancouver	96	97	77	84	89	73	72	57	65	4
Composite	787	89	71	88	86	84	81	53	68	4
				by	income	levels				
52,000 - \$2,999	118	82	64	75	69	73	75	30	57	2
53,000 - \$3,999	240	87	67	87	81	81	83	40	64	2
4,000 - \$4,999	230	92	71	92	92	86	81	57	69	4
5,000 - \$5,999	143	97	80	93	92	94	85	73	73	6
6,000 - \$6,500	56	86	82	93	97	93	77	82	84	4
					by age	of head		• • •		
Inder 35	257	83	69	86	81	84	78	52	69	4
5 - 44	215	93	70	91	84	84	89	57	69	5
5 - 54	142	94	70	92	87	85	85	60	71	4
5- 64	98	94	80	87	93	83	76	49	67	3
5 +	75	85	73	81	92	87	68	33	51	_

FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS

(a) Composite of Seven Mainland Cities

The average annual expenditure for all 1955 survey families is shown in Table IV, which also shows expenditure summaries for each of seven cities. Of the total food expenditure of \$1,121, \$1,011 was for food prepared at home. Fuel, light and water accounted for \$181 of the total of \$755 spent on housing, fuel, light and water. Average outlay for rent by families reporting rented quarters was \$654, while the average property tax and interest on first mortgages for families reporting these items were \$146 and \$179 respectively. On the average, for all families in the sample, the total for these three items was \$462. Average expenditure on household repairs was \$8 per family for renters and \$60 per family for home-owners. Household operation expenses of \$166 included as major items, \$46 for telephone service and \$40 for dry-cleaning and laundry services. Of \$279 expended per family on house furnishings and equipment, electrical equipment accounted for \$104 and furniture and floor coverings \$98. Expenditure on girls' and women's clothing of \$199 compared with an expenditure of \$151 for boys' and men's clothing. This higher outlay for women's and girls' clothing followed the pattern recorded in family expenditure surveys in 1947-48 and in 1953. Other commodities and services amounted to \$1.191 and included as the most substantial item, transportation expenses of \$468, covering automobile purchase and operation as well as other local transportation and travel. Also included in this group were expenses for medical care, personal care, recreation, reading and education, smoking and alcoholic drinks, and miscellaneous expenses. This group includes all purchases of commodities and services made in the survey year for members of the spending unit or family. It does not include other current outlay for items such as taxes, insurance and gifts to persons outside the family. Nor does it include payments on expenses incurred prior to the survey year; these do not appear in the current expenditure record.

Outlays not classified as current consumption accounted for \$532 or 12 per cent of average family expenditure. Of this amount \$246 went to personal taxes, \$183 to insurance and pensions, and \$103 was spent on gifts and contributions outside the family.

(b) City Differences

City differences reflect a number of variables such as income level, family size, purchasing habits and price levels. As in the 1953 survey, average expenditure per family and per person was higher in Toronto than in other survey cities. On a per person basis, however, 1955 average expenditure in Vancouver of \$1,470 was not far below Toronto expenditure of \$1.486. Higher expenditures per family on housing and motor-car purchase in Toronto contributed appreciably to the amount by which Toronto total expenditure exceeded the seven-city average. In the category other commodities and services, expenditures on automobile (purchase and operation) and recreation showed the widest variations from city to city. In the recreation group, television and radio equipment was a sizable item, with expenditure per family in Montreal and Toronto being smaller in 1955 than expenditures of families in Halifax and the western cities. This was a reversal of relationships in 1953. Market saturation levels were approached earlier in the central provinces where accessibility to television occurred sooner than in other parts of Canada.

TABLE IV. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Cities, 1955

TABLE IV. Avera	ige Exp	enuiture	r atterns	, ny Citi	cs, 1333			
<u>I</u> tem	Seven cities	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver
Number of families	787	84	203	195	50	79	80	96
Average family size	3. 22	3. 35	3. 29	3.16	3.31	3.06	3.36	3.05
				Dollars	per family		,	
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Total	1,121 755 166 279 380 1,191 532 4,424	1,040 833 174 274 395 1,144 570 4,430	1, 151 740 163 256 391 1, 065 474 4, 240	1, 159 835 184 271 373 1, 282 591 4, 695	1, 047 680 145 380 379 1, 186 573 4, 390	1,027 608 152 239 359 1,243 482 4,110	1, 108 699 154 318 378 1, 308 527 4, 492	1, 178 764 164 299 380 1, 169 530 4,484
				Dollars	per person			
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Total	348 234 52 87 118 370 165	310 249 52 82 118 341 170	350 225 49 78 119 324 144 1, 289	367 264 58 86 118 406 187	315 205 44 115 115 358 173	336 199 50 78 117 406 157	330 208 46 95 112 389 157	386 250 54 98 125 383 174

TABLE IV. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Cities, 1955 - Concluded

Item	Seven cities	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver
		T	Р	ercentage	distribution	n		
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Total	25. 3 17. 1 3. 8 6. 3 8. 6 26. 9 12. 0	23. 5 18. 8 3. 9 6. 2 8. 9 25. 8 12. 9	27. 2 17. 5 3. 8 6. 0 9. 2 25. 1 11. 2 100. 0	24.7 17.8 3.9 5.8 7.9 27.3 12.6	23.8 15.5 3.3 8.7 8.6 27.0 13.1 100.0	25. 0 14. 8 3. 7 5. 8 8. 7 30. 3 11. 7	24. 7 15. 6 3. 4 7. 1 8. 4 29. 1 11. 7 100. 0	26. 3 17. 0 3. 6 6. 7 8. 5 26. 1 11. 8

(c) Expenditure Patterns by Type of Family

Certain observations made from 1953 survey data regarding variations in expenditure with family size were confirmed by 1955 survey results: average expenditure per family on food, clothing and other commodities and services tended to increase as family size increased while expenditure per person for these items decreased as family size increased. This was generally true both for all-adult families and for families with children; however, certain

types of expenditure classified under other commodities and services, such as automobile expense and recreation increased with family size for all-adult families, but not for families with children. This can be related to the fact, recorded in the table of family attributes, that in all-adult families the average number of wage-earners increased with family size, while in families with children the reverse was true. All-adult families had larger total expenditures both per family and per person than families with children.

TABLE V. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Family Type 1, 1955

Item	2A	3A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	3A/1C
				Dollars 1	per family			
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Total	953 780 155 297 323 1,096 569 4,173	1, 199 748 161 197 432 1, 340 493 4,570	1, 432 683 183 223 645 1, 697 639 5, 502	1,068 733 171 312 359 1,184 526 4,353	1,179 784 180 292 375 1,167 513 4,490	1, 241 690 154 227 397 1, 179 533 4,421	1,387 725 171 253 399 1,060 353 4,348	1,375 779 179 290 545 1,383 548 5,099
				Dollars p	er person	1		
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Total	476 390 78 148 162 548 284 2,086	405 253 54 67 146 453 166 1,544	365 174 47 57 165 433 163 1,404	366 251 59 107 123 405 180	302 201 46 75 96 299 132 1,151	252 140 31 46 81 239 108 897	238 124 29 43 68 182 60 744	344 195 45 72 136 346 137 1,275
			Pe	ercentage	distribut	tion		
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Total	22.8 18.7 3.7 7.1 7.8 26.3 13.6	26. 2 16. 4 3. 5 4. 3 9. 5 29. 3 10. 8	26. 1 12. 4 3. 3 4. 1 11. 7 30. 8 11. 6	24. 6 16. 8 3. 9 7. 2 8. 2 27. 2 12. 1	26. 3 17. 5 4. 0 6. 5 8. 3 26. 0 11. 4	28. 1 15. 6 3. 5 5. 1 9.0 26. 7 12. 0	31. 9 16. 7 3. 9 5. 8 9. 2 24. 4 8. 1	27.0 15.3 3.5 5.7 10.7 27.1 10.7

^{1.} For 2A read two adults, for 2A/1C read two adults and one child, etc.

(d) Expenditure Patterns by Level of Total Expenditure

Average expenditure per family and per person increased for all groups as total expenditure increased. However, the proportion of total expenditure allocated to food, shelter costs and household operation decreased as total expenditure increased, while proportionate expenditures on furnishings and equipment, clothing and other commodities and services increased with total expenditure. Relative amounts expended on food and other commodities

and services showed the widest variation among expenditure groups and maintained an almost reciprocal relation to each other. At the lower end of the expenditure scale, food accounted for 37 per cent of total expenditure and other commodities and services 18 per cent; at the other end of the scale, this relationship was virtually reversed, while in the mid-groups, between \$4,000 and \$5,000, proportions were about equal. As noted in the section on city differences, motor-car expense and recreation, including television purchase, are significant items in other commodities and services.

TABLE VI. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Classes of Total Expenditure, 1955

Item	Under \$2,500	\$2,500- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,499	\$3,500- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,499	\$4,500- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,499	\$5,500- \$5,999	\$6,000 and over
- I am a second	111			Doll	ars per fa	mily			
Food	817	871	972	1,108	1, 114	1,173	1,231	1,328	1,344
Housing, fuel, light, water	484	549	643	676	743	791	893	916	1,004
Household operation	96	106	122	142	170	168	213	213	246
Furnishings and equipment	92	152	125	195	273	338	316	396	564
Clothing	154	215	255	336	372	405	436	545	631
Other commodities and services	395	604	780	888	1,085	1,234	1,403	1,565	2,531
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	150	269	350	406	499	639	746	759	847
Total	2,188	2,766	3,247	3,751	4,256	4,748	5,238	5,722	7,167
				Doll	ars per pe	erson			
Food	271	303	321	340	336	353	373	396	405
Housing, fuel, light, water	161	191	212	207	224	238	271	273	303
Household operation	32	37	40	44	51	51	64	64	74
Furnishings and equipment	31	53	41	60	92	102	96	118	170
Clothing	51	75	84	103	112	122	132	163	190
Other commodities and services	131	211	258	272	327	372	425	467	762
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	50	94	116	125	150	192	226	227	255
Total	727	964	1,072	1,151	1,282	1,430	1,587	1,708	2,159
				Percen	tage distr	ibution			-12-2
Shell at a few likes when he									
Thad	37.3	31.5	29.9	29. 5	26.2	24.7	23.5	23.2	18.8
Food	22. 1	19.9	19.8	18.0	17.5	16.7	17.0	16.0	14.0
Household operation	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.1	3.7	3.4
Furnishings and equipment	4. 2	5. 5	3.8	5. 2	6.4	7.1	6.0	6.9	7.9
Clothing	7.0	7.8	7.9	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	9.5	8.8
Other commodities and services	18.1	21.8	24.0	23.7	25.5	26.0	26.8	27.4	35.3
Gifts and contributions, personal	10.1	21.0	24.0	2011	20.0	20.0	20.0	211.1	00,0
taxes, security	6.9	9.7	10.8	10.8	11.7	13.5	14.3	13.3	11.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SHELTER, FUEL AND LIGHT IN RELATION TO TENURE

(a) Attributes of Tenure Groups

Composite average expenditures for shelter, fuel and light hide interesting differences related to household tenure. The 1955 records were separated according to tenure status for the purpose of examining these differences. Owner families were subdivided to show separate data for those with and without mortgages on their homes. Tenant families likewise were subdivided into regular tenants, lodging families and tenants in rent-free quarters. Most tenants in rent-free quarters presumably performed service considered equivalent to the

rental value of the quarters they occupied, although some lived in dwellings owned by parents without payment of rent. Lodging families were distinguishable by the fact that they paid rent for quarters which were not self-contained. These were mainly younger families related to the principal family of the household. Families who changed tenure status during the survey year were also young but larger than lodging families. Some idea of families in different tenure groups may be obtained from the following statement which summarizes records surveyed in the seven metropolitan areas in 1955.

TABLE VIL Family Attributes for Different Tenure Groups

Tenure status	Numb fami		Persons	Age of	Total	Ratio of reported	Ratio of shelter, fuel and
Tenure status	Total	With children	per family	head	expenditure	income to expenditure	light to
					\$	p.c.	p.c.
Owners with mortgage	227	158	3. 65	4	4,795	99.4	16. 2
Owners without mortgage	144	52	2.68	5	3,930	99. 5	13. 4
Total	371	210	3.27	4	7 4, 459	99. 4	15. 3
Regular tenants	334	199	3. 24	4	4, 460	93.8	19.3
Lodging families	43	22	2.68	3	4, 102	96. 7	17.7
Rent-free tenants	14	12	3. 39	3	3,756	89. 5	3. 5
Total	391	233	3, 18	3	9 4, 395	94. 0	18. 7
Mixed tenure	25	17	3. 34	3	4,653	92.8	19.5
All families	787	460	3. 22	4	4, 424	96. 3	17. 1

The lack of homogeneity in tenure groups is clearly apparent. Owners without a mortgage on their homes usually were heads of smaller families with lower income and more advanced in age than owners with mortgages on their homes. This suggests a longer family life span with a substantial portion of children having left home.

Both regular tenants and owners with mortgages had comparatively high incomes but the tenant families were smaller. The average age of both groups suggested life spans of middle length in contrast to a short span for lodging families and a long one for mortgage-free owners. Both groups of owners reported income and expenditure almost in balance while tenants generally reported an excess of expenditure above income.

(b) Shelter, Fuel, Light and Water Costs

Percentage of families reporting expenditure related to individual tenure groups are shown in the following table. It is of interest that substantial proportions of both owners and tenants reported "other housing" expenses which include cottage

rent and room rent while away from home on jobs, at school, and on holidays. Nearly 35 p.c. of tenants reported some repair expenditures. Low percentages of owners reporting fire insurance expenditures undoubtedly reflect the prevalence of policy terms covering more than one year.

Average cash outlay for shelter, fuel, light and water was \$822 for tenants and \$680 for owners. However, cash outlays do not represent complete shelter costs for owners, since it is not possible to make an accurate estimate of investment income which could have been earned by the investment represented in owner-occupied homes. In this connection it may be noted that such outlays for mortgage-free owners averaged \$528 as compared with \$777 for those with mortgages. Fuel, light and water accounted for an average of \$242 of ownerfamily expenditure as compared with \$438 for shelter, whereas the corresponding figures for tenants were \$126 and \$696. Space heating and water costs of tenants are ordinarily covered by rent. Rent for the small group of lodging families averaged only \$41 a year less than for regular tenants, although the former did not have selfcontained living quarters.

TABLE VIIL Shelter and Related Expenditures, by Different Tenure Groups

Owner group	Number of families	Shelter, fuel, light and water	Property tax	Fire insur- ance	Repairs	Mortgage interest	Other	Other housing	Fuel, light and water		
	Percentage of families reporting expenditure										
Owners with mortgage	227	_	98. 2	52. 4	80. 2	96. 9	5. 3	36. 1	100.0		
Owners without mortgage	144	-	97.9	50.0	77.8		2.8	36.8	99. 3		
Total	371	_	98. 1	51, 5	79. 2	59. 3	4.3	36.4	99. 7		
			Avera	ge dollar	expendit	ure per fan	ily				
Owners with mortgage	227	777	153	19	104	208	1	35	257		
Owners without mortgage	144	528	133	14	136	_	1	25	219		
Total	371	680	145	17	116	127	1	31	242		
Tenant group	Numbe of familie	fu	Shelter, el, light nd water	Rent	Re	epairs	Other housin	ligh	uel, at and ater		
The second second			Percenta	ge of fam	ilies repo	rting expe	nditure				
Regular tenants	3	334	_	100	. 0	37. 4	21	. 9	93. 1		
Lodging families		43	-	95	. 31	16.3	25	. 6	62. 8		
Rent-free families		14	-		-	35. 7	21	. 4	50. 0		
Total		391	-	95	. 9	34. 8	22	. 2	88. 2		
			Avera	ge dollar	expendit	ure per fam	ily				
Regular tenants	3	334	863	6	86	18		22	137		
Lodging families		43	727	6	45	3		24	55		
Rent-free families		14	131		- -	42		10	79		
Total	3	391	822	6	57	17		22	126		
		ber of		ter, fuel, and wate		Other housing		Fuel, li and wa			
			Avera	ge dollar	expendit	ure per fam	ily				
Mixed tenure		2	5	9	07		29		173		
All families		78	7	7	55		26		181		

^{1.} Two families lived as lodging families under an arrangement which involved no payment of rent.

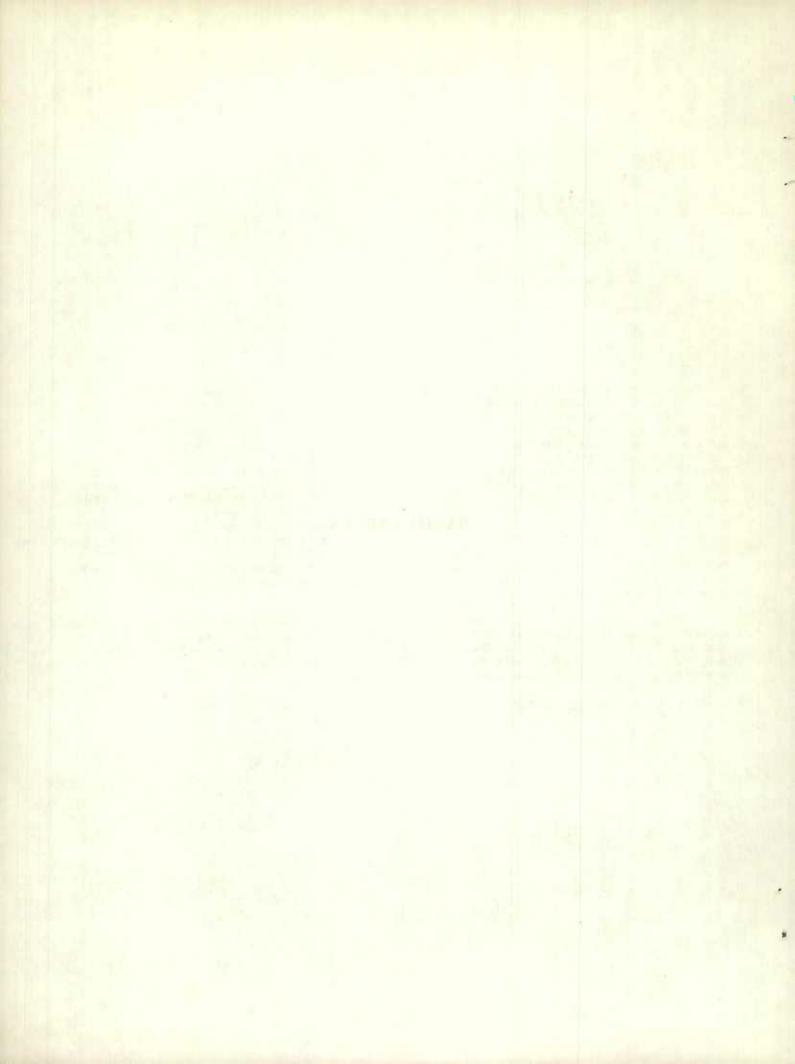
NOTE ON TABULAR DATA

The main tables from the 1955 calendar year survey of family expenditures in seven cities are concentrated under the heading of Basic Tables. The first three of these show summary expenditure patterns for the complete survey and for individual cities; for different family types; and for different levels of total expenditure. The final table in this group gives seven-city composite item detail, and the same detail for the seven cities separately. The city material is based upon very small samples and the significance of city differences at the detail level is subject to question. However, this material may be useful in studying composite averages of data for the seven cities, and in building up city expenditure patterns according to expenditure groups other than those shown in summary tables.

Additional tabular material of considerable value will be found in the appendices. This includes some data for time periods other than the calendar year 1955, e.g., results of a family expenditure survey for St. John's, Newfoundland, for the year

ended March 1955. Other data are concerned with special topics such as sources of family income, family attributes and survey response experience. A table showing summary expenditure patterns by income classes is included, although the alternative classification, by levels of total expenditure, appears in the basic tables because of the general tendency to under-report income in surveys of this nature. In this connection, the distribution of families by income group among the various expenditure classes, shown in Appendix E2, is of interest. Readers are also referred to Appendix B of the 1953 Expenditure Survey, Reference Paper No. 64 for a discussion of income-expenditure differences and the reasons for including both classifications.

A record of expenditures for house furnishings, equipment and cars represents a separate survey experiment in five cities in which annual expenditure estimates were collected over a one-year period.





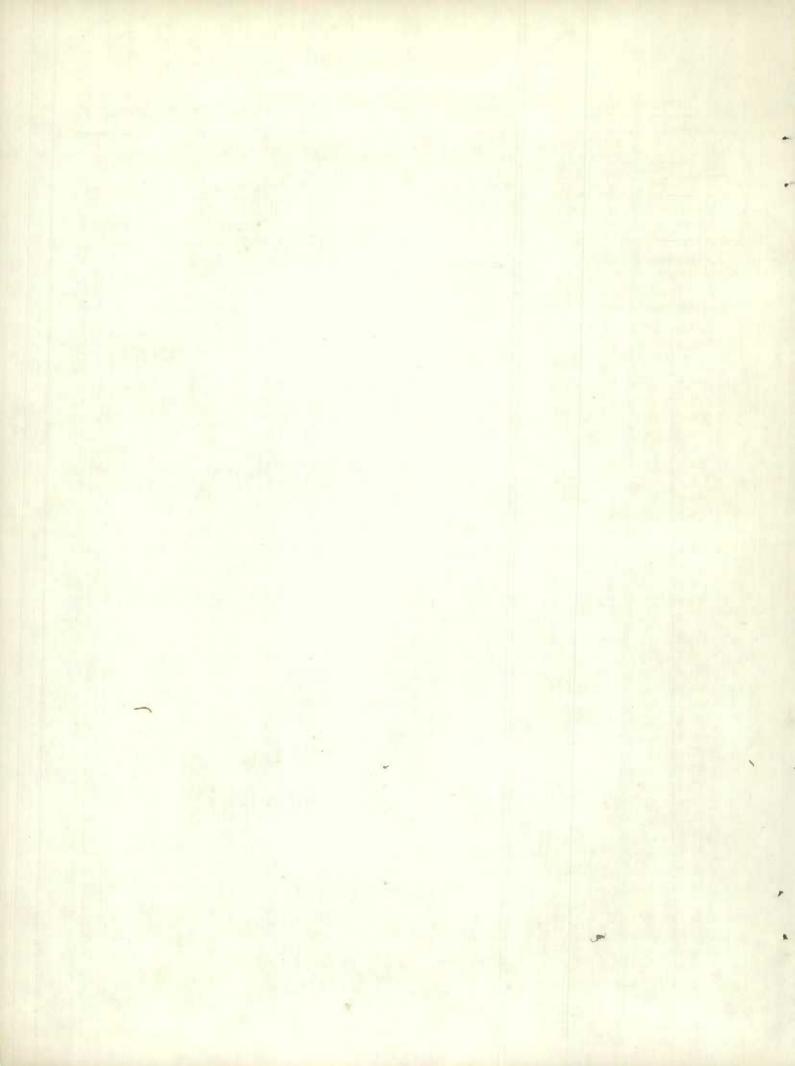


TABLE 1. City Family Expenditure Patterns, 1955

		Seven-				Cities	40		
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver
	Number of families	787	84	203	195	50	79	80	96
	Average family size	3.22	3,35	3.29	3.16	3.31	3,06	3,36	3.05
				Averag	e dollar e	expenditure	per family		
	Current consumption:								
1	Food	1,121	1,040	1,151	1,159	1,047	1,027	1,108	1,178
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	755	833	740	835	680	608	699	764
3	Household operation	166	174	163	184	145	152	154	164
4	Furnishings and equipment	279	274	256	271	380	239	318	299
5	Clothing	380	395	391	373	379	359	378	380
6	Automobile	380	289	270	479	447	412	518	319
7	Other transportation	88	78	102	95	56	92	52	94
8	Medical care	194	200	200	190	196	204	182	182
9	Personal care	84	82	81	96	92	76	77	81
10	Recreation	178	270	125	147	176	213	224	203
11	Reading	31	36	30	28	29	25	31	36
12	Education	21	12	21	20	11	20	20	35
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	172	133	208	184	131	159	145	162
14	Other	43	44	28	43	48	42	59	57
15	All current consumption	3,892	3,860	3,766	4, 104	3,817	3,628	3,965	3,954
16	Gifts and contributions	103	126	93	112	117	86	86	110
17	Personal taxes	246	223	208	275	262	227	267	276
18	Security	183	221	173	204	194	169	174	144
19	Total expenditure	4,424	4,430	4,240	4,695	4,390	4,110	4,492	4,484
			ı	Percentag	e distribu	ition of tota	l expendit	ure	
	Current consumption:								
1	Food	25.3	23,5	27.2	24.8	23.6	25.1	24.7	26.1
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	18.8	17.5	17.9	15.5	14.8	15.6	17.0
3	Household operation	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.7
4	Furnishings and equipment	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	8.7	5.8	7, 1	6,7
5	Clothing	8.6	8.9	9.2	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.4	8,5
6	Automobile	8.6	6.5	6.4	10.2	10.2	10,0	11.5	7.1
7	Other transportation	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.2	2.1
8	Medical care	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.5	5, 0	4,1	4.1
9	Personal care	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8
10	Recreation	4.0	6.1	2.9	3.1	4.0	5,2	5.0	4.5
11	Reading	.7	. 8	.7	. 6	.7	, 6	. 7	. 8
12	Education		. 3	. 5	. 4	.3	. 5	. 4	. 8
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.9	3.0	4.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.6
14	Other	1.0	1.0	.7	.9	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3
15	All current consumption	88.0	87.2	88,8	87.4	86.9	88.3	88.3	88.1
16	Gifts and contributions	2.3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.5
17	Personal taxes	5.6	5.0	4.9	5, 9	6.0	5, 5	5.9	6.2
18	Security	4.1	5.0	4, 1	4, 3	4.4	4.1	3.9	3,2
				1			100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 2. Family Expenditure Patterns According to Family Type, 1955

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Number of families Average family size ² Current consumption: Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care Recreation	787 3.22 1,121 755 166 279 380 380 88	2A 232 2.00 953 780 155 297 323 335	1,199 748 161 197	4A 21 3.92 age dollar 1,432 683 183	1,068 733	2A/2C 162 3.90 ture per fa	2A/3C 77 4.93 amily 1.241 690	2A/4C 24 5.84 1,387 725	3A/1C 40 4.00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Current consumption: Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	1,121 755 166 279 380 380 88	953 780 155 297 323	2.96 Avera 1,199 748 161 197	3.92 age dollar 1,432 683	2,92 expendi 1,068 733	3.90 ture per fa	4.93 amily	1,387	1,375
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Current consumption: Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	1,121 755 166 279 380 380 88	953 780 155 297 323	2.96 Avera 1,199 748 161 197	3.92 age dollar 1,432 683	2,92 expendi 1,068 733	3.90 ture per fa	4.93 amily	1,387	1,375
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Current consumption: Food	1,121 755 166 279 380 380 88	953 780 155 297 323	Avera 1,199 748 161 197	1,432 683	1,068 733	ture per fa	amily	1,387	1,375
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	755 166 279 380 380 88	780 155 297 323	1,199 748 161 197	1,432 683	1,068 733	1,179	1,241		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	755 166 279 380 380 88	780 155 297 323	748 161 197	683	733				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	755 166 279 380 380 88	780 155 297 323	748 161 197	683	733				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	755 166 279 380 380 88	780 155 297 323	748 161 197	683	733				
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	166 279 380 380 88	155 297 323	161 197						779
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Furnishings and equipment Clothing Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	279 380 380 88	297 323	197	1	171	180	154	171	179
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Clothing	380 380 88	323		223	312	292	227	253	290
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Automobile Other transportation Medical care Personal care	380 88		432	645	359	375	397	399	545
7 8 9 10 11 12	Other transportation	88	000	387	591	396	398	395	231	451
8 9 10 11 12	Medical care		96	143	162	75	64	63	75	93
9 10 11 12	Personal care				213	187			216	210
10 11 12		194	182	238			190	184		
11 12	Recreation	84	81	86	127	82	82		88	102
12	- 4	178	157	183	217	163	195	190	182	227
	Reading	31	31	35	35	29	28	33	27	28
	Education	21	11	40	41	21	14	29	47	23
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	172	166	191	257	184	160	154	144	181
14	Other	43	37	37	54	47	36	52	50	68
15	All current consumption	3,892	3,604	4,077	4,863	3,827	3,977	3,888	3,995	4,551
16	Gifts and contributions	103	129	107	153	89	84	94	58	103
17	Personal taxes	246	274	238	241	258	230	210	148	248
18	Security	183	166	148	245	179	199	229	147	197
19	Total expenditure	4,424	4,173	4,570	5,502	4,353	4,490	4.421	4,348	5,099
	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF			Percenta	ge distri	bution of	total expe	enditure		
	Current consumption:									
1	Food	25.3	22.8	26.2	26.1	24.6	26.3	28.1	31.9	27.1
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	18.7	16.4	12.4	16.8	17.5	15.6	16.8	15.4
3	Household operation	3.7	3.7	3,5	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.9	3.5
4	Furnishings and equipment	6.3	7.1	4.3	4.1	7.2	6.5	5.1	5.8	5.7
5	Clothing	8.6	7.7	9.4	11.7	8,2	8.4	9.0	9.2	10.7
6	Automobile	8.6	8.0	8.5	10.7	9.1	8.9	8.9	5.3	8.8
7	Other transportation	2.0	2.3	3,1	2.9	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8
8	Medical care	4.4	4.4	5,2	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.2	5, 0	4.1
9	Personal care	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0
10	Recreation	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4
11	Reading	.7	.7	.8	. 6	.7	.6	.7	.6	.5
12	Education	, 5	. 3	. 9	.7	. 5	.3	. 6	1.1	. 4
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.9	4.0	4,2	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.5
14	Other	1.0	.9	.8	1.0	1.1	.8	1.2	1.1	1.3
15	All current consumption	88.0	86.3	89.2	88.3	87.9	88.6	87.9	91.9	89.2
	Gifts and contributions	2,3	3, 1	2,3	2,8	2.0	1.9	2, 1	1,3	2.0
	Personal taxes	5, 6	6,6	5,3	4.4	6.0	5, 1	4.8	3,4	4.9
	Security	4,1	4.0	3,2	4,5	4.1	4,4	5, 2	3,4	3.9
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100, 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100, 0

For 2A read two adults, for 2A/1C read two adults and one child, etc.
 Average number of persons is calculated on the basis of persons with the spending unit for the whole year.

TABLE 3. Family Expenditure Patterns according to Classes of Total Expenditure, 1955

		All expendi-				Expe	enditure c	lass					
vo.	Item	ture	Under \$2,500	\$2,500- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,499	\$3,500- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,499	\$4,500- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,499	\$5,500- \$5,999	\$6,000 and ove		
	Number of families	787	36	76	93	113	132	113	78	60	86		
	Average family size	3.22	3.01	2.87	3.03	3, 26	3.32	3,32	3,30	3,35	3.32		
					Average	dollar exp	penditure	per famil	у				
ĺ	Current consumption:												
1	Food	1,121	817	871	972	1,108	1,114	1,173	1,231	1,328	1,344		
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	755	484	549	643	676	743	791	893	916	1,004		
3	Household operation	166	96	106	122	142	170	168	213	213	246		
4	Furnishings and equipment	279	92	153	125	195	273	338	316	396	564		
5	Clothing	380	154	215	255	336	372	405	436	545	631		
6	Automobile	380	20	97	143	175	272	373	499	494	1,298		
7	Other transportation	88	50	67	80	86	88	102	90	83	112		
8	Medical care	194	111	137	156	158	201	204	203	244	299		
9	Personal care	84	41	57	64	72	88	89	95	109	126		
10	Recreation	178	68	92	140	146	169	196	199	291	272		
11	Reading	31	22	20	24	26	32	35	42	32	38		
12	Education	21	2	2	11	20	10	26	30	44	4:		
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	172	66	101	126	169	177	164	189	216	291		
14	Other	43	15	30	36	36	48	45	56	52	5:		
15	All current consumption	3,892	2,038	2,497	2,897	3,345	3,757	4,109	4,492	4,963	6,32		
16	Gifts and contributions	103	56	75	68	92	93	112	141	153	13		
17	Personal taxes	246	24	86	139	176	235	290	361	374	45		
18	Security	183	70	1 08	143	138	171	237	244	232	259		
19	Total expenditure	4,424	2,188	2,766	3,247	3, 751	4,256	4,748	5,238	5,722	7,16		
			1	Pe	rcentage	distributi	on of tota	l expendi	liture				
	Current consumption:												
1	Food	25.3	37.3	31.5	29.9	29.5	26.2	24.7	23.5	23.2	18.		
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	22.1	19.8	19.8	18.0	17.4	16.7	17.0	16.0	14.		
3	Household operation	3.7	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.1	3.7	3,		
4	Furnishings and equipment	6,3	4,2	5.5	3.8	5.2	6.4	7.1	6.0	6.9	7.		
5	Clothing	8.6	7.0	7.8	7.9	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	9,5	8.		
6	Automobile	8.6	. 9	3.5	4.4	4.7	6.4	7.9	9.5	8,6	18.		
7	Other transportation	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.		
8	Medical care	4,4	5.1	5,0	4.8	4.2	4.7	4.3	3,9	4.3	4.		
9	Personal care	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	2,1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.		
10	Recreation	4.0	3,1	3,3	4.3	3,9	4.0	4.1	3.8	5, 1	3.		
11	Reading	.7	1.0	.7	. 7	.7	. 8	. 7	. 8	. 6	•		
12	Education	, 5	. 1	.1	. 3	. 5	. 2	. 5	. 6	. 8			
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.9	3.0	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.2	3,5	3,6	3.8	4.		
14	Other	1.0	. 7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	.9			
15	All current consumption	88.0	93.1	90.3	89.2	89.2	88.3	86.6	85.7	86.7	88,		
16	Gifts and contributions	2,3	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.4	2,2	2.3	2.7	2.7	1.		
17	Personal taxes	5.6	1.1	3,1	4,3	4.7	5.5	6,1	6.9	6.5	6.		
18	Security	4.1	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.7	4.0	5, 0	4.7	4.1	3.		
19	Total expenditure	100,0	100, 0	100.0	100.0	100, 0	100.0	100, 0	100.0	100,0	100.		

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955

		Seven-	Cities				
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchene Waterloo	
		1		entage of far rting expend			
1- 9	Food						
1 2	Prepared at home	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.	
3 4	Meals in eating places: At work	36. 2 4. 7	19.0	44. 3 4. 9	42. 0 6. 7	18.	
5 6	Other Between-meal food Board out of town:	36.0 68.6	17. 8 54. 8	22. 2 63. 5	39, 0 76, 9	46. 60.	
7 8 9	At school or college On a job On vacation	1.1 3.3 30.2	1. 2 35. 7	2. 5 1. 0 12. 8	1. 0 3. 1 42. 6	4. 36.	
0- 42	Housing, fuel, light, water	_	1	-	_		
.0- 11 10 11	Rented living quarters Rent Repairs	51.8 51.3 17.8	47.6 47.6 17.8	80. 3 78. 8 35. 5	44.6 44.1 13.3	38. 38. 10.	
2- 29 12 13	Owned living quarters Property tax Fire insurance	50. 3 48. 9 26. 8	54. 8 50. 0 28. 6	17. 7 16. 2 10. 8	60. 5 60. 0 28. 2	64. 64.	
4- 26 14 15	Repairs	40. 2 31. 0 3. 6	42. 8 33. 3 2. 4	13. 8 11. 3 2. 0	48.7 40.5 6.2	34. 46. 36. 6.	
16 17 18	Papering Floors Plumbing	4.3 3.9 12.5	4. 8 4. 8 10. 7	1. 0 3. 9 6. 9	7. 7 4. 1 16. 4	6. 4. 14.	
19 20 21	Heating system Electrical work Roofing	9.7 6.1 3.7	3.6 2.4 3.6	2. 0 4. 9 1. 5	13.8 5.6 4.6	6. 8. 2.	
22 23 24	Masonry Carpentry Metal work	2. 4 10. 9 2. 0	9. 5 1. 2	1. 5 5. 4 . 5	3.6 14.4 .5	2. 10. 12.	
25 26	Grounds	6. 7 3. 0	8.3	1.5	8.7	6.	
27 28 29	First mortgage Second mortgage Other expenses	30. 6 5. 3 2. 8	39. 3 8. 3 2. 4	9. 4	37. 4 11. 8 5. 1	46.	
0- 34 30 31	Other housing Room at school Room away on job	29. 1	27.4	10, 3 1, 5 1, 0	36. 9 . 5 1. 5	42.	
32 33 34	Rented vacation home Owned vacation home Other vacation or travel	7.8 2.3 19.3	3. 6 3. 6 22. 6	2. 0 . 5 6. 9	12.8 4.6 20.0	18. 2. 34.	
5- 42 35 36	Fuel, light, water-	93. 4 65. 1	97. 6 53. 6	92. 6 71. 4	94. 4 62. 6	92. 70.	
37 38 39	Coal Wood	39. 6 89. 7 21. 1	1. 2 95. 2 14. 3	63. 0 89. 2 15. 3	46. 7 88. 2 23. 6	20. 92. 44.	
40 41 42	Coke Oil Sawdust	11.1 2.5 48.3 1.4	10. 7 6. 0 79. 8	14. 8 4. 9 56. 6	3. 6 1. 0 49. 7	8. 2. 34.	
3- 57	Household operation	LA.0 -	-	-	-		
43 44 45	Moving expenses	4,4 84.1	83. 3 10. 7 8. 3	82. 3 8. 4 8. 9	88.7 12.3 6.2	84. 18.	
46 47 48	Postage, telegraph, express A. Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	91. 2 94. 4 17. 9	97. 6 97. 6 26. 2	70. 9 85. 7 10. 3	99.5 96.9 14.9	98. 100. 20.	
49 50	Garden supplies, except tools Laundry, sent out	37. 6 25. 2	39. 3 23. 8	6. 4 35. 0	43. 1 23. 6	44.	

mpri h.S is

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955

				Cities				Seven-		Cities	
No.	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg
	Average dollar expenditure per family									itage of fan	
1- 9 1 2	1,178.0 1,090.8	1,107.6 1,017.8 3.2	1,026.8 908.3	1,047.0 953.9 16.6		1,151.1 1,025.1 3.2	1,040.3 972.0	1,120.9 1,010.9 3.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 4 5 6	25. 4 1. 4 26. 0 13. 0	27.7 .8 13.4 23.4	36. 3 . 3 16. 3 33. 7	13.8 2.6 13.6 16.6	47. 1 1. 4 23. 7 25. 5	69. 0 1. 8 11. 9 25. 3	17. 4 - 4. 7 28. 0	41.8 1.2 16.5 24.2	30. 2 8. 3 50. 0 57. 3	37. 5 1. 2 47. 5 87. 5	36. 7 2. 5 48. 1 75. 9
7 8 9	1.7 3.8 16.0	6. 7 14. 7	17.3 14.5	3. 0 27. 0	5. 2 24. 8	. 8 . 5 13. 5	3.8 14.5	. 6 4. 9 17. 8	2, 1 3, 1 34, 4	10.0 27.5	5. 1 32. 9
10- 42 10- 11 10 11	764. 4 236. 6 234. 3 2. 3	698. 6 333. 0 329. 9 3. 1	608.4 192.8 188.2 4.6	680.4 204.4 197.0 7.3	835. 3 333. 4 328. 2 5. 2	739. 6 505. 1 486. 0 19. 1	832. 7 337. 6 332. 6 5. 0	755. 2 344. 0 335. 7 8. 3	31. 2 31. 2 11. 4	47. 5 47. 5 5. 0	39. 2 39. 2 8. 9
12- 29 12 13	282. 6 111. 0 13. 5	219. 5 72. 6 10. 5	233.6 82.8 7.7	248.7 100.7 6.7	275. 1 97. 1 9. 3	60. 1 18. 2 4. 2	227. 1 64. 0 14. 5	203. 9 71. 2 8. 8	69. 8 68. 7 39. 6	56. 2 55. 0 31. 2	65. 8 64. 6 38. 0
14- 26 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	79. 2 31. 7 . 3 . 8 3. 0 8. 2 16. 6 2. 2 5. 1 - 6. 3 . 5 3. 3	71.6 9.3 7.3 1.4 22.8 1.0 2.2 1.6 4.7 8.6 6.0 6.5	94. 2 19. 5 1. 1 5. 1 25. 2 5. 8 6. 7 1. 5 1. 2 1. 2 1. 2 1. 3 1. 4 1. 4 1. 4 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5	55. 3 16. 4 6. 5 2. 7 1. 7 6. 3 3. 2 1. 0 4. 8 2. 0 4. 0	66. 6 17. 8 3. 0 2. 8 2. 0 13. 0 10. 5 1. 1 2. 4 2. 6 6. 3 . 2 4. 1	25. 9 8. 0 4 1. 9 2. 9 3. 0 1. 4 1. 6 4. 1	62. 2 22. 6 . 1 2. 9 3. 3 6. 4 5. 0 2. 7 4. 2 9. 4 2. 2 3. 3	59. 7 16. 7 2. 1 1. 4 2. 0 8. 9 8. 8 2. 1 3. 2 1. 6 6. 2 2. 6 3. 1 1. 1	54. 2 42. 7 1. 0 2. 1 4. 2 12. 5 15. 6 6. 2 7. 3 	46. 2 31. 2 6. 2 1. 2 5. 0 13. 8 5. 0 7. 5 2. 5 5. 0 13. 8	57. 0 38. 0 1. 3 8. 9 16. 5 25. 3 11. 4 5. 1 5. 1 6. 3 5. 1
27 28 29	73.1	61.0 1.8 2.0	43.6 1.9 3.2	83. 4	77. 2 23. 8 1. 0	11.8	73.8 12.1	54. 8 8. 4 . 9	42.7	32. 5 2. 5 2. 5	32, 9 3, 8 7, 6
30- 34 30 31 32 33 34 35- 42 35- 42 36 37 38 40 41 42 56	22. 0 1. 0 1. 4 . 5 18. 2 223. 2 9. 6 16. 3 85. 5 25. 7 6. 8	32.7 5.0 6.4 5.1 15.8 113.5 21.7 50.2 37.6 3.6	26. 2 4. 0 5. 1 3. 2 14. 0 155. 9 9. 4 5. 6 48. 9 33. 5 2. 4 1. 9 54. 2	30.5	31. 1 1. 0 1. 2 9. 1 7. 0 12. 8 195. 8 9. 0 25. 8 55. 5 27. 4	22. 5 4. 5 2. 4 1. 4 4. 6 9. 7 151. 9 22. 6 19. 5 34. 9 12. 3 5. 6 2. 9 54. 2	21. 2 2. 4 2. 6 15. 4 246. 8 14. 2 1. 3 70. 6 15. 6 2. 4 6. 0 136. 7	26.3 2.0 2.3 4.6 3.5 13.9 181.0 20.2 20.2 25.3 3.0 65.1 .9	34. 4 1. 0 2. 1 4. 2 2. 1 29. 2 97. 9 51. 0 26. 0 92. 7 25. 0 26. 0	40. 0 2. 5 5. 0 10. 0 1. 2 21. 2 82. 5 76. 2 66. 2 81. 2 3. 8 3. 8	34. 2 2. 5 10. 1 1. 3 22. 8 94. 9 69. 6 5. 1 92. 4 35. 4 11. 5 43. 0
43- 57	7, 6	153, 9	151.5	144. 6	183. 9	163.1	173.8	166, 2	- 11. 5		_
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	48. 8 5. 0 1. 0 9. 2 8. 6 6. 4 8. 2 7. 1	26. 1 7. 8 1. 6 9. 7 6. 5 7. 7 4. 6 4. 0	39.1 8.0 .5 9.9 6.6 6.7 4.4 11.6	38. 1 3. 1 1. 0 6. 5 5. 8 14. 4 5. 2	48. 2 3. 0 2. 8 8. 4 6. 4 13. 8 4. 5	49. 9 1. 9 2. 8 5. 0 4. 6 7. 1 2. 1 17. 8	54. 5 12. 2 1. 9 10. 8 6. 6 11. 0 3. 5 9. 9	45.6 4.9 2.0 8.0 6.2 9.6 4.3	87. 5 5. 2 4. 2 95. 8 95. 8 18. 7 50. 0 26. 0	70. 0 15. 0 3. 8 98. 8 98. 8 33. 8 61. 2 13. 8	88. 6 16. 5 2. 5 98. 7 97. 5 17. 7 59. 5 27. 8

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

		Seven-	Cities						
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo			
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure							
51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Ilousehold operation — Concluded: Cleaning, sent out Laundry soap, detergents, etc. Bleaches, disinfectants, starch Scouring powder and pads Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid Paper supplies Miscellaneous	94. 4 97. 5 87. 3 86. 7 94. 4 88. 3 72. 8	97. 6 98. 8 86. 9 91. 7 97. 6 88. 1 75. 0	91. 1 95. 1 78. 8 70. 0 93. 1 77. 3 61. 6	95. 9 97. 4 90. 8 93. 8 95. 4 91. 8 67. 2	92. 98. 92. 96. 94. 92. 68.			
58-123 58- 70 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Furnishings and equipment Furniture Unfinished Wood: dining room/dinette suites Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs Bedroom suites Beds, cots, cribs, springs Mattresses Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs Dressers, chests, vanities Sideboards, buffets, cabinets Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s. Benches, footstools, hassocks Porch and garden furniture Other furniture	47. 1 3. 8 1. 8 11. 7 6. 5 14. 2 13. 2 15. 1 3. 3 2. 7 10. 9 2. 7 5. 6 2. 0	47.6 4.8 2.4 9.5 3.6 21.4 11.9 10.7 8.3 2.4 14.3 3.6 2.4 11.2	37. 9 2. 5 2. 0 10. 3 8. 9 7. 9 9. 8 12. 8 2. 0 7. 9 1. 0 4. 9	50. 2 3. 6 1. 5 12. 3 4. 1 19. 5 14. 4 14. 9 5. 6 12. 8 4. 1 9. 7	60. 6. 14. 12. 14. 26. 28. 2. 2. 18. 6.			
71- 73 71 72 73	Floor covering Wool rugs and carpets Other rugs and carpets, pads Linoleum, etc.	34. 6 11. 2 11. 7 18. 2	34. 5 8. 3 8. 3 25. 0	34. 5 9. 8 5. 4 23. 2	33. 3 10. 3 10. 3 16. 9	42. 12. 26.			
74- 85 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Electrical equipment Vacuum cleaner Electric floor polisher Refrigerator and home freezer Cooking stove, rangette Washing machine and dryer Sewing machine Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc. Hot plate Iron Toasters, mixers, kettles Lamps and lamp shades Other	58. 8 9. 0 6. 0 12. 2 10. 9 11. 8 4. 8 3. 3 1. 7 12. 7 17. 2 19. 7 2. 7	58. 3 7. 1 10. 7 6. 0 11. 9 6. 0 1. 2 2. 4 10. 7 14. 3 21. 4 1. 2	48. 8 5. 4 2. 0 13. 3 5. 9 8. 4 4. 4 2. 5 2. 0 9. 8 13. 3 17. 2 1. 5	63. 1 11. 8 8. 7 10. 8 11. 8 13. 3 4. 1 3. 6 1. 5 16. 9 23. 1 22. 1	68. (2. (6. (18. (22. (20. (20. (20. (20. (20. (20. (20			
86- 91 86 87 88 89 90 91	Kitchen equipment Pressure cooker Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers Other pots, pans, coffee makers Kitchen crockery and glassware Canning equipment, e.g., jars Other, except electrical	44. 9 1. 4 15. 9 10. 4 18. 6 11. 8	41.7 1.2 11.9 13.1 17.8 4.8 11.9	26. 6 1. 0 10. 8 5. 4 12. 3 . 5 5. 9	48. 2 1. 0 19. 5 9. 7 20. 5 12. 3 13. 8	26. (14. (22. (20. (14. (
92- 95 92 93 94 95	Glass, china, silverware Glassware Earthenware and china dishes, etc. Plastic and nylon dishes Silverware	38. 1 22. 6 17. 0 9. 7 6. 0	50. 0 35. 7 20. 2 11. 9 10. 7	15. 8 10. 3 3. 9 4. 4 2. 5	35. 4 19. 5 18. 5 6. 7 2. 6	52. (30. (26. (16. (8. (
96-109 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103	Household textiles Sheets Pillowcases Wool blankets Other blankets Comforters, quilts, pillows Bedspreads, couch covers Bath and hand towels, wash cloths Dish towels	76. 9 37. 2 27. 7 9. 3 11. 2 8. 4 16. 0 32. 5 22. 7	86. 9 44. 0 33. 3 14. 3 17. 8 9. 5 17. 8 46. 4 42. 8	65. 5 25. 6 23. 2 7. 9 9. 4 3. 0 14. 3 20. 7 14. 3	76. 4 39. 5 29. 2 5. 6 10. 8 11. 8 15. 4 32. 3 21. 0	84. 0 34. 0 26. 0 10. 0 22. 0 12. 0 10. 0 36. 0 22. 0			

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

			Cities				Seven-		Cities	
in- lver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg
		r family	penditure pe	dollar ex	Average				itage of fan ing expend	
30. 6 14. 5 6. 1 3. 6 6. 2 5. 4 3. 7	34. 6 25. 6 5. 4 2. 1 8. 4 5. 3 4. 4	23. 0 19. 0 4. 7 3. 1 5. 8 5. 2 3. 9	23. 0 21. 9 6. 3 2. 4 6. 5 5. 4 3. 8	33. 6 24. 6 4. 9 4. 0 8. 7 5. 4 3. 8	26. 8 20. 1 5. 0 3. 4 9. 7 4. 8 2. 2	23.3 15.6 4.7 4.1 8.4 4.3 3.0	28.7 20.6 5.2 3.4 8.2 5.1 3.4	94.8 100.0 89.6 92.7 92.7 93.7 87.5	95. 0 100. 0 92. 5 88. 8 93. 8 96. 2 91. 2	96. 2 96. 2 89. 9 91. 1 94. 9 91. 1 79. 7
98. 6 58- 73. 6 58- 73. 6 58- 7. 5 13. 9 1 6. 5 28. 0 1. 7 5 3. 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	318. 0 94. 0 1. 5 4. 4 9. 1 13. 5 8. 3 6. 8 43. 5 1. 2 . 5 4. 0 . 3 - 9 14. 6 9. 5 2. 0 3. 2 115. 8 13. 9 3. 5 43. 8 13. 6 21. 5 6. 2 2. 8 1. 5 5. 3 3. 1 . 3 12. 5 . 3 4. 2	239.2 48.2 1.3 8.7 7.0 1.9 3.1 22.4 2.6 1.3 3.1 13.3 6.5 3.1 3.7 109.4 6.4 37.7 28.7 17.7 8.7 2.0 4.6 2.3 2.1 3.4	379.9 113.2 .6 .8.00 23.4 7.1 16.7 41.5 .8 .2 8.4 .5 1.9 4.1 37.2 29.1 4.2 4.0 152.2 21.3 67.2 1.1 2.5 6.2 2.3 .5 17.6	270. 8 75. 7 1. 2 9. 0 8. 4 9. 8 4. 7 32. 1 1. 6 9. 8 1. 2 2. 0 99. 8 29. 7 14. 8 5. 2 7. 0 14. 4	256. 0 81. 9 1. 4 2. 8 11. 1 22. 7 3. 1 3. 8 28. 2 1. 1 20. 6 12. 0 2. 6 12. 0 2. 6 5. 9 90. 1 4. 4 7 42. 8 1. 1 15. 0 7. 8 1. 0 1. 4 3. 4 4. 2 1. 1 6. 8 2. 2 4. 4	273.6 77.5 2.5 3.9 6.9 15.0 13.5 19.1 2.8 4.7 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.4 3.2 16.5 9.7 1.4 6.5 16.9 1	279. 2 78. 7 1. 3 2. 1 9. 0 14. 8 7. 3 5. 6 30. 0 1. 2 . 9 5. 0 2 . 8 . 4 19. 6 11. 5 3. 7 4. 4 103. 8 8. 0 3. 0 37. 8 17. 6 18. 2 7. 7 1. 0 . 2 1. 9 4. 8 3. 4 2 9. 0 4. 7	45. 8 5. 2 2. 1 10. 4 7. 3 11. 5 12. 5 2. 1 29. 2 11. 5 17. 3 55. 2 11. 5 11. 5	62. 5 5. 0 2. 5 13. 8 7. 5 20. 0 16. 2 25. 0 2. 5 3. 8 12. 5 3. 8 12. 5 13. 8 6. 2 17. 5 13. 8 67. 5 11. 2 11. 2 18. 8 20. 0 6. 2 2. 5 11. 2 18. 8 20. 0 6. 2 5. 17. 5	40.55 21.3 13.9 3.8 7.6 8.9 11.4 - 1.3 8.9 11.3 5.1 1.3 38.0 12.7 16.5 13.9 15.2 13.9 15.2 13.9 13.9 21.5 3.8 44.3
. 8 2. 8 1. 0 . 8 7. 2 92- . 9 3. 2 . 3	3. 2 1. 7 2. 3 . 8 9. 8 1. 4 3. 0	5. 8 . 2 . 7 . 5 5. 8 . 9 3. 3	4. 1 1. 4 . 5 1. 0 6. 2 . 8 2. 0 1. 4	.5 .9 .4 .6 3.1 .6 1.8	.5 1.0 .7 2.1 .7	.8 1.0 .2 .5 11.0 2.0 4.1	1. 6 1. 2 . 6 . 7 5. 3 . 9 2. 2	11. 5 29. 2 12. 5 11. 5 45. 8 22. 9 21. 9	11. 2 27. 5 33. 8 17. 5 63. 8 32. 5 27. 5 28. 8	17. 7 6. 3 19. 0 13. 9 45. 6 32. 9 21. 5
2. 8 26. 7 4. 9 1. 3 2. 3 . 7 1. 1 1. 1 3. 4 . 7	4. 3 32. 8 7. 6 1. 6 2. 9 . 2 1. 7 3. 3 2. 4	1. 3 23. 4 4. 8 . 9 1. 8 1. 1 . 5 1. 7 1. 8	1.9 30.2 3.4 1.6 1.5 1.8 .9 2.3 1.8	30.9 5.6 1.4 1.2 1.1 1.6 1.8	.6 24.1 4.7 1.7 1.4 1.0 .3 2.0 1.4	4. 4 35. 2 5. 7 2. 0 2. 8 1. 6 . 7 2. 2 2. 4 1. 2	1.8 28.5 5.3 1.5 1.8 1.1 .8 2.0 2.0	10. 4 80. 2 37. 5 28. 1 10. 4 7. 3 8. 3 11. 5 40. 6 27. 1	10.0 82.5 52.5 35.0 17.5 5.0 13.8 31.2 33.8	7. 6 82. 3 40. 5 22. 8 6. 3 13. 9 5. 1 13. 9 35. 4 26. 6

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

		Seven-	Cities					
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo		
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure						
	Furnishings and equipment - Continued							
104	Table cloths Plastic table coverings	9.3	14.3	7.4	6.2	8. (
106	Draperies	22. 7	17.8 29.8	9.8 17.7	15. 9 20. 5	12.0		
107 108	Slip covers, curtains	20. 1	22.6	20.7	20.0	22. (
109	Yard goods for household textiles	12.6	13. 1	10.8 12.8	10.8	22. (34. (
110-120	Miscellaneous	94. 2	95. 2	90.6	95. 4	96.0		
110	Heating stoves	2. 8	6.0	3.9	2. 0	2. 0		
111	Laundry equipment, except washer, dryer	86. 8 35. 8	83.3	82. 3 19. 2	92.3	86. 0 44. 0		
113	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops	36.7	38. 1	31.5	32. 3	44.0		
114 115	Lawn mowers	8.6	7. 1	. 5 5. 9	10.3	4. 0 24. 0		
116	Hardware tools	21.2	21. 4	13.8	21. 5	28. 0		
117	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	12.5	14. 3 9. 5	10.8	13.8	22. 0 12. 0		
119	Luggage	9. 4	7.1	10.8	12.3	6.0		
120	Other, e.g. step ladders	29. 2	27.4	20.7	29.7	44.0		
121-123	Services and repairs	41.0	38.1	45.8	32.8	40.0		
122	Insurance	31.0	16. 7 26. 2	12.8	11.3	6. 0 38. 0		
123	Rentals	1.0	1.2	-	1.0	2. 0		
124-295	Clothing	_	_	_	_	-		
124-163	Females, 4 to 15 years	24.1	23.8	28.1	20.5	34.0		
124-132	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	22. 4	23.8	25. 1	19.5	34.0		
124 125	Winter coats, except fur	12.8	14.3	16.7	9.7	14.0		
1 26	Spring and fall coats	5. 8	10.7	6.9	4.6	16.0		
1 27 1 28	Raincoats	3.8	6.0	1.5	4. 1 5. 1	6.0		
1 29	Wool suits	.9	2. 4	- J. 9	5. 1	4.0		
130	Other suits	1.1	16 7	1.0	1.0	4.0		
132	Sweaters	11.3	16.7 15.5	8. 4 15. 8	11.8	14. 0 26. 0		
133-141	Dresses, skirts, blouses	18.9	20.2	19.7	16.9	32.0		
133	Blouses: Nylon	6.7	8.3	6.9	4.6	12.0		
134	Rayon and silk	1.1	1.2	2. 5	. 5	_		
136	Other	8.9 10.3	10.7	8. 4 9. 4	8.7	14. 0 18. 0		
137	House dresses	. 8	_	1.5	1.0	-		
138	Other dresses:	2, 8	1. 2	4.9	2. 0	4 0		
139	Cotton	8.8	9.5	7.9	7. 7	4. 0 28. 0		
140	Rayon and silk	2. 4	3.6	2. 0	2. 6	6.0		
142-151	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	23. 6	21.4	3.0	4.6	10.0		
	Stockings:		41.4	27. 1	20.5	34.0		
142	Nylon Other	3.9 22.1	2. 4 21. 4	5. 9 22. 7	2. 6 19. 5	10.0 34.0		
	Slips:							
144	Nylon Other	4. 7 9. 4	3. 6 9. 5	5. 9	2. 0	8. 0 22. 0		
146	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	19. 2	16.7	21. 2	16.4	32.0		
147	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	3.6	6.0	4. 9	3. 6 2. 6	4.0		
	Nightgowns and pyjamas:			3. 4	4. 0	4. 0		
149 150	Rayon Nylon	5. 5	3, 6 1, 2	6.9	3. 1	2. 0		
151	Other	7. 1	3. 6	6.9	6. 2	18. 0		

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

				Cities				Seven-		Cities	
No.	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg
			family	penditure per	dollar ex	Average			illies iture	tage of faming expend	Percer
10 10 10 10 10 110-12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	. 66 5. 30 1. 6 1. 1 33. 5 2 3. 8 1. 2 3. 8 2. 2 7. 9	.8 .6 8.1 1.1 1.2 .9 29.4 .3 2.7 2.0 1.8 3.2 1.7 6.5 .9	1. 2 . 4 2. 4 2. 4 2. 8 1. 0 20. 4 1. 4 4. 0 1. 6 2. 5	. 6 . 4 . 9. 3 2. 2 1. 6 2. 1 18. 2 2. 2 1. 7 2. 2 1. 7 1. 4 . 6 1. 7	. 3 . 5 10. 4 3. 0 1. 2 1. 0 28. 2 2 . 8 3. 6 1. 1 1. 4 5. 2 1. 3 3. 2 2. 8	. 6 . 2 . 3. 7 2. 8 2. 8 1. 0 17. 6 3. 1 2. 6 1. 2 1. 0 . 1 . 4 2. 2 2. 2	.8 .4 7.0 6.3 1.2 1.0 27.3 3.5 2.8 1.4 1.5 2.2 1.3 5.4	1.6 2.9 1.8 1.0 24.7 1.5 3.0 1.3 3.5 1.3 3.5	8. 3 15. 6 28. 1 13. 5 12. 5 19. 8 96. 9 2. 1 91. 7 35. 4 27. 1 16. 7 25. 0 24. 0 4. 2	12. 5 26. 2 31. 2 15. 0 12. 5 20. 0 93. 8 2. 5 81. 2 50. 0 52. 5 16. 2 30. 0 28. 8 17. 5	15. 2 22. 8 16. 5 27. 8 15. 2 22. 8 94. 9
11 12 121-12 12 12	1.6 5.3 12.3 3.6 8.5	1. 9 4. 3 9. 2 3. 1 6. 0	1.7 5.3 8.1 5.1 2.8	1. 3 3. 2 5. 0 9 4. 1	2. 0 6. 2 7. 9 2. 4 5. 5	1.5 3.3 12.7 4.0 8.8	2. 9 3. 2 7. 5 2. 6 4. 8	1.8 4.5 9.6 3.2 6.3	6. 2 31. 2 43. 7 14. 6 34. 4 1. 0	10.0 32.5 46.2 20.0 35.0 1.2	6.3 36.7 44.3 24.0 24.0 2.5
A124-16 124-13	379. 7 19. 9 6. 1	378. 2 25. 6 7. 7	359.3 22.0 6.4	378. 6 37. 1 10. 4	373. 1 21. 1 6. 3	391. 4 27. 5 9. 3	395.5 27.5 9.7	380.5 24.9 7.8	18. 7 16. 7	27. 5 25. 0	- 20.3 17.7
12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13	2.9 .3 .5 .2 .1 .6 1.3 2.8	2.8 .1 .7 .1 1.2 1.6 1.2 3.6	2.3 - .1 1.1 .3 1.0 1.6 3.7	4. 2 2. 0 . 1 . 3 . 2 . 8 1. 1 1. 7 7. 8	2. 4 1. 0 . 2 . 4 - . 2 1. 2 . 9 3. 5	4.6 1.5 .1 .3 .2 1.4 1.2 3.5	2.9 - 2.4 .6 .2 - 1.9 1.3 4.0	3. 2 1. 1 2 . 5 . 1 . 2 1. 2 1. 2 1. 2 3. 8	12.5 2.1 4.2 5.2 2.1 1.0 6.2 12.5 16.7	12. 5 1. 2 5. 0 3. 8 8. 8 1. 2 17. 5 13. 8	8. 9 5. 1 8. 9 1. 3 2. 5 10. 1 13. 9 16. 5
13 13	.2	.5	.6	.7 .5 1.6	.2	.3 .1 .4 .6 .2	.5.1.7.8	.3 .1 .5 .8	4. 2 2. 1 8. 3 10. 4	8.8 - 5.0 12.5	7.6 - 10.1 8.9 1.3
14 14	.7 .1 .4	- .9 .1 .5	.5 1.0 .1 .2	3. 2 . 3 1. 1 7. 0	1.1 .3 .5	.6 .7 .2 .3	.8	.3 1.0 .2 .5	1. 0 5. 2 1. 0 4. 2	7. 5 2. 5 5. 0 27. 5	5. 1 6. 3 1. 3 2. 5 20. 3
14	.1	.2	. 5	. 5	.1	1.1	. 4	. 5	1.0	3. 8 26. 2	3. 8 20. 3
14 14 14	.3 .5 .7	. 2 . 6 1. 0 . 2	.2 .4 .9 .1 .2	. 4 . 7 1. 6 . 4	.1 .4 .7 .1 .1	. 3 . 3 1. 0 . 1	1. 3 . 4 . 7 . 2	.2 .4 .9 .1 .2	5. 2 9. 4 14. 6	6. 2 11. 2 22. 5 10. 0 5. 0	5. 1 10. 1 17. 7 3. 8 5. 1
15	. 2	. 3	.6	1.1	.2	.4	.6	. 3	5. 2 - 7. 3	6. 2 1. 2 8. 8	11.4

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

		Seven-	Cities					
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo		
140.				entage of fa				
			1 6	-11 17				
Δ.	Clothing - Continued:							
A	Females 4 to 15 years - Concluded:	20.5	00	0.00				
152-156	Footwear	23. 5	22. 6	27.6	20. 5	34. 0		
152 153 154 155 156	Street, dress and school Casual wear Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots Repairs, shines, supplies Slippers	22. 1 12. 6 13. 3 7. 1 10. 5	22. 6 10. 7 11. 9 6. 0 13. 1	25. 1 12. 8 12. 3 7. 9 13. 8	20.5 11.8 11.3 6.7 9.7	30.0 22.0 18.0 12.0 20.0		
157-164 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	Other clothing Sunsuits, shorts, bathing suits Gloves and mitts Hats Scarves, mufflers, stoles Housecoats, bathrobes Handbags, purses, wallets Jewellery, watches, compacts Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	21. 0 14. 1 14. 0 10. 2 3. 6 2. 7 4. 8 3. 4 3. 6	19. 0 13. 1 11. 9 11. 9 3. 6 3. 6 4. 8 4. 8	23. 2 11. 3 17. 2 12. 8 3. 4 2. 0 4. 9 2. 5 3. 9	19. 0 14. 9 11. 8 9. 7 2. 0 1. 5 4. 6 3. 1 2. 0	32.0 26.0 24.0 20.0 14.0 4.0 6.0 8.0		
B165-205	Females over 15 years	99. 2	98.8	99.0	99.0	100, 0		
165-173 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters Winter coats, except fur Fur coats, jackets, repairs Spring and fall coats Raincoats Jackets Wool suits Other suits Snow, ski, slack suits Sweaters	73. 8 18. 9 11. 2 20. 6 8. 6 4. 8 15. 9 10. 4 11. 3 43. 3	79. 8 22. 6 11. 9 16. 7 8. 3 1. 2 17. 8 10. 7 19. 0	69. 4 14. 8 10. 8 20. 7 6. 9 2. 5 16. 7 7. 9 3. 0 33. 5	72. 3 19. 5 9. 7 19. 0 12. 3 5. 6 15. 9 12. 3 13. 8	76. 0 16. 0 8. 0 22. 0 6. 0 10. 0 14. 0 12. 0 58. 0		
174-182	Dresses, skirts, blouses	86. 3	90.5	81.8	86.7	88. 0		
174 175 176 177 178	Nylon	25. 5 12. 6 24. 4 39. 4 36. 6	20. 2 14. 3 15. 5 40. 5 39. 3	30.5 13.8 21.7 37.9 36.9	19. 0 13. 8 35. 9 41. 0 34. 9	16.0 18.0 30.0 34.0 30.0		
179 180 181 182	Wool	14. 7 31. 4 29. 5 18. 6	23. 8 44. 0 36. 9 17. 8	14. 3 21. 2 28. 6 14. 8	12.8 32.8 30.8 16.4	6. 0 48. 0 26. 0 42. 0		
183-192	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	98. 1	98.8	97.0	97.4	100.0		
183 184	Nylon Other	93. 6 24. 0	94.0	93.6 21.7	90.3	94. 0 28. 0		
185 186 187 188 189	Slips: Nylon Other Panties, vests, combinations, etc. Corsets, girdles, garter belts Brassieres Nightgowns and pyjamas:	38. 5 32. 0 67. 9 50. 1 71. 9	36. 9 28. 6 66. 7 52. 4 65. 5	37. 9 26. 6 60. 6 41. 4 70. 9	37. 9 34. 9 65. 1 53. 8 71. 8	40.0 46.0 84.0 44.0 88.0		
190 191 192	Rayon Nylon Other	23. 1 10. 3 22. 2	28. 6 10. 7 11. 9	19. 2 8. 9 24. 6	21. 0 10. 3 23. 1	34. 0 8. 0 36. 0		
193-197	Footwear	95. 4	97. 6	92.6	97.4	100.0		
193 194 195 196 197	Shoes: Street, dress, school Casual wear Overshoes, rubbers, snowboots Repairs, shines, supplies Slippers	75. 2 47. 8 35. 7 47. 9 41. 6	75. 0 47. 6 36. 9 36. 9 50. 0	74.9 40.9 37.4 31.5 38.9	73. 8 58. 5 36. 9 57. 4 39. 5	74. 0 62. 0 38. 0 50. 0 46. 0		

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

	Cities		Seven-				Cities				
Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver	No.
	itage of far				Average	dollar ex	penditure per	r family			
20.3	26. 2	16. 7	6. 1	6. 7	6. 3	5.7	7. 7	4.5	7. 3	5. 1	152-156
16. 5 15. 2 12. 7 6. 3 8. 9	26. 2 12. 5 21. 2 6. 2 5. 0	15. 6 8. 3 12. 5 6. 2 4. 2	3.8 1.0 .8 .2 .3	4.7 .7 .8 .2 .4	3. 8 . 9 . 9 . 3	3. 8 . 9 . 6 . 2	3.6 2.5 .8 .2	2.0 1.3 .9 .2	4.7 1.0 1.3	3. 5 . 5 . 7 . 3	152 153 154 155 156
19. 0 12. 7 12. 7 7. 6 2. 5 5. 1 3. 8 2. 5	23. 8 16. 2 11. 2 5. 0 1. 2 7. 5 3. 8 6. 2	15. 6 12. 5 11. 5 5. 2 3. 1 1. 0 2. 1 1. 0 5. 2	2.6 1.0 .4 .1 .1 .1	2. 7 1. 0 . 3 . 5 2 . 1 . 4	3. 3 1. 1 . 5 . 6 . 1 . 1 . 2 . 3	2. 2	4. 2 1. 2 . 5 . 9 . 3 . 1 . 4 . 6 . 2	2.8 1.4 .2 .2 .5 .3 .1	2.1	1. 8 1. 0 . 2 . 1 1 . 2 . 1	157-164 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164
100.0	100.0	99.0	173.9	171.6	179. 4	173.6	178.6	173.5	153. 5	179.4	B165-205
75. 9 16. 5 24. 0 21. 5 7. 6 6. 3 12. 7 11. 4 13. 9 43. 0	72. 5 18. 8 10. 0 23. 8 5. 0 7. 5 15. 0 7. 5 11. 2 35. 0	79. 2 27. 1 6. 2 22. 9 10. 4 5. 2 16. 7 12. 5 14. 6 50. 0	51. 3 11. 2 14. 6 7. 3 1. 6 6. 2 3. 2 1. 0 5. 7	50.8 11.5 10.4 6.1 1.2 7.7 5.4 1.4 7.0	58. 9 9. 7 24. 8 8. 8 1. 3 . 2 7. 2 2. 7 . 3 3. 9	47. 3 12. 8 9. 9 6. 6 1. 8 . 9 4. 8 2. 5 1. 4 6. 5	45. 8 9, 3 13. 7 6. 3 1. 3 1. 4 3. 8 3. 5 . 7 5. 8	55. 2 9. 6 21. 8 6. 6 8 4. 3 4. 4	39.5 8.5 10.1 6.1 1.0 1.2 5.9 1.5 1.2	53. 5 15. 2 4. 6 8. 6 3. 6 . 3 8. 4 3. 8 1. 2 7. 8	165-173 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173
88. 6	93. 8	82.3	33. 5	40.0	29, 8	36. 2	36. 4	37. 9	27.7	29, 5	174-182
20. 2 6. 3 20. 2 36. 7 41. 8	37. 5 13. 8 17. 5 33. 8 42. 5	32. 3 7. 3 20. 8 47. 9 31. 2	2.3 1.0 1.9 5.7 3.1	1.8 .9 1.7 7.0 4.1	2. 2 1. 2 1. 7 4. 6 3. 1	2. 6 1. 0 2. 9 6. 2 3. 1	1. 1 1. 8 2. 2 4. 9 2. 1	2.0 .4 1.7 5.6 3.3	3. 1 . 5 . 8 4. 4 2. 8	2. 4 . 8 1. 4 7. 6 2. 7	174 175 176 177 178
16. 5 48. 1 35. 4 19. 0	17. 5 27. 5 27. 5 22. 5	12, 5 19, 8 20, 8 15, 6	3. 5 5. 6 6. 3 4. 1	9. 9 5. 2 2. 4	2. 8 3. 5 5. 9 4. 8	2. 7 5. 8 7. 8 3. 9	1. 1 10. 2 4. 3 8. 7	4. 9 7. 5 9. 3 3. 1	3. 6 3. 4 4. 2 4. 8	3. 2 3. 6 5. 2 2. 7	179 180 181 182
98, 7	97.5	97. 9 95. 8	43. 4	40. 3	48. 1	43.6	47. 1	34.9	39. 3	44. 2 19. 6	183-192
35. 4	32. 5	21. 9	. 8	. 2	. 6	1. 2	.6	1.2	.7	. 9	184
34. 2 41. 8 67. 1 48. 1 69. 6	40. 0 36. 2 82. 5 60. 0 78. 8	43.7 21.9 69.8 55.2 67.7	3. 2 2. 1 3. 7 4. 7 5. 0	3. 1 2. 4 3. 5 5. 8 4. 4	3. 4 1. 9 3. 7 4. 8 6. 1	3. 3 2. 7 3. 8 4. 3 4. 8	2. 6 2. 6 3. 9 5. 2 6. 6	2. 8 2. 5 3. 3 4. 0 4. 1	2.8 1.5 3.4 3.0 4.4	3. 6 1. 5 4. 1 6. 0 4. 5	185 186 187 188 189
27. 8 10. 1 11. 4 94. 9	26. 2 17. 5 20. 0 97. 5	18. 7 8. 3 28. 1 91. 7	1. 4 . 9 1. 3 23. 0	2. 2 1. 0 . 9 21. 5	1. 2 1. 1 1. 4 21. 7	1. 3 . 5 1. 3 24. 6	1.9 .4 2.3 24.2	1.3 1.1 .6 20.8	1.0 1.8 .8 22.0	1.6 .5 1.9 26.3	190 191 192 193-197
77. 2 46. 8 39. 2 48. 1 44. 3	77. 5 47. 5 41. 2 52. 5 37. 5	76. 0 34. 4 19. 8 67. 7 42. 7	14. 4 3. 4 2. 2 1. 4	12.6 3.1 2.4 1.2	13. 5 2. 9 2. 7 1. 0	15. 1 4. 0 2. 1 1. 7 1. 6	15. 2 4. 6 1. 8 . 9 1. 6	12.3 3.1 2.3 1.4	13.9 3.2 2.0 1.5	17. 9 2. 9 1. 1 2. 4 2. 0	193 194 195 196

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

Clothing - Continued: Females over 15 years - Concluded: 198-205			Seven-	Cities					
Clothing - Continued: Females over 15 years - Concluded: Females over 15 years - Concluded: Sun suits, shorts, bathing suits \$3.7 \$4.5 79.3 \$3.6 \$193 \$2.0 \$18.7 \$4.1 \$3.6 \$4.6 \$4.0 \$4.6 \$4.0 \$4.6 \$4.0 \$4.6 \$4.0 \$4.6 \$4.0 \$4.6 \$4.0	No	Item	city	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo		
Pemales over 15 years - Concluded: 198-205	INO.								
Pemales over 15 years — Concluded: 198-205									
198-205									
198									
199							90. 0 36. 0		
201 Scarves, mufflers, stoles	199	Gloves and mitts	44.6	40.5	43.3	42.0	56. 0		
202							58.0		
204 Jewellery, watches, compacts 20, 6 21, 4 17, 7 23, 1							18. 0 20. 0		
C206-240 Males, 4 to 15 years 28.2 34.5 27.1 27.2							54. 0		
206-211		Other, e.g., handkerchiefs					58. 0 34. 0		
206-211									
206	206-240	Males, 4 to 15 years	28. 2	34.5	27. 1	27. 2	20.0		
207							18.0		
208							4.0		
210 Show suits, ski suits, parkas 8.1 8.3 6.4 9.7 211 Sweaters 10.0 17.8 11.8 5.6							6.0		
211 Sweaters							4.0		
212 Wool suits							4. 0 8. 0		
Other suits	212-216	Suits and trousers	25. 5	34.5	22. 2	25, 1	16.0		
Trousers and slacks: 214				1. 2			_		
215	213	Trousers and slacks:	. 9	_	1. 5	1.0	2.0		
216		~					-		
Shirts		Work pants, jeans, overalls					6. 0 16. 0		
217	217-226		27. 2	33.3	25. 6	26. 7	18.0		
218	217	19.144	15.5	23. 8	16.7	13 3	6, 0		
T-shirts, sweat shirts	218	Work		20.0	-		-		
Socks: Wool, work 6.0 7.1 3.0 6.2		Rayon sport					4. 0 8. 0		
222 Other wool 10.8 15.5 13.3 11.3 223 Other 13.5 14.3 10.8 14.9 Underwear: Shirts and shorts 19.6 28.6 16.7 21.0 225 Other 4.8 1.2 2.5 5.1 226 Pyjamas 10.5 16.7 8.4 8.7 227-231 Footwear 27.6 34.5 26.1 26.2 227 Shoes for street, dress, school 26.7 33.3 25.6 25.1 228 Work boots 1.1 4.8 1.5 — 229 Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots 16.5 27.4 14.3 16.4 230 Other footwear 12.6 17.8 6.4 14.9 231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2		Socks:	14. 1		1. 4		0.0		
223							4.0		
224 Shirts and shorts 19.6 28.6 16.7 21.0 225 Other 4.8 1.2 2.5 5.1 226 Pyjamas 10.5 16.7 8.4 8.7 227-231 Footwear 27.6 34.5 26.1 26.2 227 Shoes for street, dress, school 26.7 33.3 25.6 25.1 228 Work boots 1.1 4.8 1.5 — 229 Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots 16.5 27.4 14.3 16.4 230 Other footwear 12.6 17.8 6.4 14.9 231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0		Other					4.0 12.0		
225	224		10.6	28 6	16.7	21 0	16.0		
227-231 Footwear 27.6 34.5 26.1 26.2 227 Shoes for street, dress, school 26.7 33.3 25.6 25.1 228 Work boots 1.1 4.8 1.5 - 229 Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots 16.5 27.4 14.3 16.4 230 Other footwear 12.6 17.8 6.4 14.9 231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0	225						16.0 6.0		
227 Shoes for street, dress, school 26.7 33.3 25.6 25.1 228 Work boots 1.1 4.8 1.5 — 229 Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots 16.5 27.4 14.3 16.4 230 Other footwear 12.6 17.8 6.4 14.9 231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0	226	Pyjamas	10.5	16. 7	8.4	8.7	10.0		
228 Work boots 1.1 4.8 1.5 — 229 Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots 16.5 27.4 14.3 16.4 230 Other footwear 12.6 17.8 6.4 14.9 231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0							20.0		
229 Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots 16.5 27.4 14.3 16.4 230 Other footwear 12.6 17.8 6.4 14.9 231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0		Work boots				25. 1	20.0		
231 Repairs, shines, supplies 8.6 11.9 9.4 7.2 232-240 Other clothing 24.0 31.0 21.2 24.6 232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0		Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	16.5	27.4	14.3		16.0		
232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0		Repairs, shines, supplies					8. 0 8. 0		
232 Hats, caps, helmets 12.5 20.2 7.9 11.3 233 Gloves, mitts 15.2 22.6 15.8 16.9 234 Bathrobes, lounging robes 1.4 3.6 .5 1.0	32-240	Other clothing	24.0	31. 0	21, 2	24.6	20.0		
234 Bathrobes, lounging robes	232	Hats, caps, helmets	12.5	20. 2	7.9	11.3	12.0		
		Bathrobes, lounging robes					10.0		
235 Bathing suits, shorts	235	Bathing suits, shorts	10.5	15. 5			4.0		
236 Ties 7.5 15.5 6.4 6.7		Ties	7.5		6.4	6.7	6.0		
238 Scarves, mufflers, ear muffs		Scarves, mufflers, ear muffs		2. 4			12.0		
239 Jewellery, watches	239	Jewellery, watches	3. 2		1.0	3. 1	-		

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

				Cities				Seven-		Cities	
	Va	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg
			r family	penditure per	dollar ex	Average			ilies iture	tage of faming expend	Percen
5. 8 198 2. 2 2 2. 0 5. 4 4. 8 6. 8 1. 6		25. 0 1. 5 1. 3 3. 2 .5 2. 3 3. 2 11. 6 1. 5	24.6 2.8 1.6 5.0 .5 1.4 4.0 8.9	25. 2 3. 8 2. 2 5. 2 4 2. 1 3. 4 6. 9 1. 1	22. 0 2. 5 2. 1 5. 7 . 6 1. 7 3. 3 5. 3	20. 9 1. 8 2. 2 7. 4 . 7 1. 2 3. 8 2. 9	19. 0 1. 2 1. 7 5. 4 . 6 1. 5 3. 1 4. 6 . 9	22.6 2.2 1.9 5.7 .6 1.7 3.6 5.9	80. 2 20. 8 47. 9 47. 9 18. 7 18. 7 44. 8 38. 5 27. 1	87. 5 21. 2 45. 0 46. 2 13. 8 23. 8 47. 5 43. 8 30. 0	91.1 26.6 46.8 60.8 21.5 13.9 41.8 17.7
5. 2 C206	2	29. 1	19.8	14.8	25. 7	22. 9	37. 2	25, 2	29. 2	35.0	24.1
5. 1 206 .9 2. 1 .6 .3 1. 2		6. 3 1. 6 . 3 1. 6 . 1 2. 1	2.9 .4 - 1.1 .8 .5	2. 2 · 4 - · 6 · 3 · 3	4.8 .7 .3 1.4 .6 1.2	5. 4 1. 8 . 4 1. 1 . 1 1. 1	8. 5 1. 6 1. 1 3. 5 . 4	5. 2 1. 2 . 3 1. 6 . 3 1. 0	25. 0 7. 3 - 17. 7 3. 1 2. 1 14. 6	32. 5 7. 5 2. 5 16. 2 2. 5 17. 5 8. 8	16. 5 3. 8 - 8. 9 1. 3 8. 9 5. 1
5. 3 212		7. 2 1. 5	5.0	3. 2	5. 7 . 4 . 2	4.7	8. 2	5. 6 . 7 . 1	26. 0 1. 0	33. 8 6. 2	22.8 1.3 1.3
1.5		.9	1.3 .6 2.9	- 4 2. 7	1.0 1.0 3.2	1.0 1.0 .9	2. 7 1. 9 3. 4	1. 2 1. 0 2. 6	8.3 8.3 19.8	11. 2 15. 0 31. 2	11.4 6.3 21.5
5. 3 217		6. 2	4.6	4. 3	6. 1	4.9	7.8	5. 6	27. 1	35. 0	24.1
1.2		1.5 .2 .1	1.4	. 4	1.1 .7 1.0	1.4	2.0	1.3	13. 5 - 1. 0 12. 5	18.8 3.8 2.5 17.5	13.9 - 2.5 13.9
. 6		.2	. 4	1.1	. 4	.2	.6	.3	6. 2 9. 4 9. 4	7. 5 8. 8 23. 8	11. 4 6. 3 11. 4
1. 2		.7	.6	.7	1. 1 . 2 . 5	.9	1.5	1.0 .2 .5	19.8 2.1 8.3	21. 2 12. 5 17. 5	13.9 8.9 10.1
7. 5 5. 4 .1 .6 1. 1		4.7 - 1.8 .6	5. 6 3. 1 . 9 1. 4	4. 0 2. 6 . 9 . 4	7.0 4.8 — 1.1 .9	6. 2 4. 5 . 1 . 8 . 3	9.3 5.4 .6 1.8 1.0	1.1	28. 1 26. 0 1. 0 12. 5 14. 6 9. 4	35. 0 35. 0 21. 2 11. 2 7. 5	24.1 22.8 11.4 19.0 7.6
2. 0 234 . 4 . 3		.5.3	.3	1. 1 .3 .2 .1 .2 .1 .2	2. 2 . 4 . 5 . 1 . 4 . 1 . 1	1.7 .3 .6 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1	3. 4 . 6 . 6 . 1 . 5 . 3	.4	24. 0 13. 5 12. 5 1. 0 10. 4 5. 2 7. 3 4. 2 6. 2	10.0 5.0 5.0	20, 2 11, 4 10, 1 1, 3 10, 1 2, 5 7, 6 1, 3 5, 1 3, 8

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

		Seven-	Cities							
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo				
		190	Percentage of families reporting expenditure							
D241-275	Clothing — Continued: Males over 15 years	95.9	96.4	95.6	96.9	96.0				
241-246 241 242	Coats, jackets, sweaters	57. 2 15. 1 11. 1 30. 4	60.7 7.1 20.2 34.5	53.7 20.7 8.9 20.7	56.4 14.4 8.7 37.9	56.0 12.0 10.0				
243 244 245 246	Sport jackets, windbreakers Raincoats Snow suits, ski suits, parkas Sweaters	6.5 3.9 19.4	8. 3 1. 2 22. 6	6.9 3.4 18.2	4.6 2.6 17.9	34.0 2.0 4.0 14.0				
247-251 247 248	Suits and trousers Wool suits Other suits Trousers and slacks;	80.0 30.6 3.4	85. 7 29. 8 6. 0	73. 9 39. 9 3. 0	78.5 24.6 4.1	84.0 26.0 6.0				
249 250 251	Wool Other Work pants, jeans, overalls	28. 2 21. 0 42. 2	29. 8 20. 2 39. 3	24.6 16.7 27.6	31. 8 24. 6 45. 1	28. 0 22. 0 70. 0				
252-261	Shirts, socks, underwear	92.5	91.7	89.6	95.9	94.0				
252 253 254 255	Business Work Rayon, sport T-shirts, sweat shirts	51. 5 28. 7 21. 5 30. 1	56. 0 26. 2 21. 4 27. 4	56. 2 30. 5 20. 7 19. 2	50.3 27.2 26.7 37.4	46.0 38.0 32.0 48.0				
256 257 258	Socks: Wool, work Other wool Underwear:	37.6 32.4 20.3	32. 1 32. 1 15. 5	37. 4 34. 5 15. 8	32.8 31.8 23.6	44.0 24.0 38.0				
259 260 261	Shirts and shorts Other Pyjamas	61.1 17.7 24.3	72. 6 15. 5 29. 8	52. 7 10. 8 20. 2	65.6 20.5 22.0	74 · 0 8 · 0 26 · 0				
262-266 262 263 264 265 266	Footwear Shoes for street, dress, school Work boots Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots Other footwear Repairs, shines, supplies	89. 3 61. 6 32. 5 37. 5 17. 5 56. 3	88. 1 70. 2 32. 1 42. 8 27. 4 53. 6	87. 2 62. 1 30. 0 44. 8 9. 8 40. 4	92.8 64.1 31.8 28.7 20.5 69.2	92. 0 52. 0 36. 0 40. 0 22. 0 52. 0				
267-275 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275	Other clothing flats, caps, helmets Gloves, mitts Bathrobes, lounging robes Bathing suits, shorts Ties Belts, wallets Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs Jewellery, watches Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	78. 5 38. 1 32. 3 3. 6 13. 2 46. 0 20. 6 8. 1 12. 6 24. 8	72. 6 38. 1 21. 4 1. 2 9. 5 41. 7 10. 7 7. 1 9. 5 22. 6	79. 8 41. 9 31. 5 4. 4 10. 8 56. 2 20. 7 10. 3 12. 8 25. 6	77. 4 28. 2 30. 3 2. 6 20. 5 41. 5 30. 3 5. 6 10. 8 22. 0	84.0 38.0 34.0 2.0 20.0 52.0 34.0 14.0 16.0 34.0				
E 276-286 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286	Children under 4 years Coats, buntings, snow suits Footwear Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens Play and sun suits, overalls Other suits, dresses Sweaters, jackets Pants, undershirts Diapers Stockings, garters, bootees Sleeping garments, robes, blankets Layettes, etc.	29.5 16.4 24.0 13.2 19.9 8.1 14.4 22.1 8.0 19.6 16.8 3.3	33. 3 22. 6 27. 4 15. 5 27. 4 11. 9 17. 8 26. 2 11. 9 21. 4 23. 8 2. 4	30. 5 17. 7 24. 6 17. 2 16. 7 5. 9 18. 7 19. 2 10. 3 16. 2 16. 7 4. 9	31. 3 15. 4 26. 7 9. 7 20. 5 7. 7 11. 3 25. 1 6. 7 21. 0 13. 8 3. 1	40.0 24.0 30.0 16.0 28.0 16.0 22.0 34.0 10.0 30.0 28.0 4.0				

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

	Cities							Coven				
	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	Seven- city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	
	Average dollar expenditure per family						Average dollar expenditure per family					
	124. 1	132.9	112.0	118. 2	124.6	132. 2	125.5	125.8	93.7	96. 2	96. 2	
4. 2 24 7. 8 4. 8 7. 1 1. 5	4. 8 7. 1 1. 8	24. 7 6. 2 5. 2 6. 9 2. 1 1. 6 2. 7	23.3 9.4 4.9 5.9 .3 1.2	18.9 5.4 4.7 6.4 .1 .6	23. 3 8. 2 3. 2 8. 4 1. 1 . 6 1. 9	24.7 12.4 3.8 4.6 1.4 .6	22.6 4.8 7.2 7.2 1.3 .4 1.8	23. 6 8. 6 4. 4 6. 6 1. 2 . 7 2. 1	54. 2 15. 6 11. 5 25. 0 8. 3 25. 0	65. 0 11. 2 11. 2 35. 0 7. 5 10. 0 20. 0	60.8 16.5 12.7 31.6 7.6 10.1	
	38 · 8 20 · 9	43. 6 22. 0	34. 2 18. 2 1. 7	40.9 20.3 4.2	37. 4 19. 6 2. 0	43.0 31.1 .8	39. 2 21. 1 3. 4	39.8 23.0 1.6	79 · 2 30 · 2 2 · 1	87. 5 30. 0	82.3 26.6 3.8	
7. 2 4. 8 5. 1	4.8	7.9 3.1 10.7	5. 2 3. 5 5. 6	5.9 2.7 7.7	7.0 4.2 4.7	4.3 2.6 4.1	5.3 3.3 6.0	6.0 3.5 5.6	27.1 21.9 39.6	30.0 18.8 53.8	26.6 24.0 49.4	
6. 5 25	26. 5	28. 1	25.1	28. 1	29.7	29.1	31.1	28.6	90.6	95.0	91.1	
8. 4 1. 6 1. 3 2. 5	1.6	6.5 4.4 1.0 1.8	6.0 2.5 2.3 2.5	5. 6 3. 2 2. 9 3. 4	7.6 2.3 2.6 2.9	9.4 3.2 1.8 1.5	8·3 3·2 2·8 2·1	7.8 2.8 2.1 2.3	50. 0 15. 6 12. 5 28. 1	48.8 36.2 12.5 32.5	45.6 32.9 24.0 31.6	
2. 7 1. 7 1. 1	1. 7	3. 2 1. 9 1. 0	1.9 2.4 .6	2. 9 1. 2 2. 3	2. 2 2. 3 1. 2	2. 7 2. 6 1. 0	2. 0 2. 3 . 7	2. 5 2. 2 1. 1	35. 4 28. 1 16. 7	52.5 35.0 23.8	39. 2 36. 7 19. 0	
3. 5 1. 4 2. 1	1.4	4.0 2.5 1.7	3.8 2.0 1.3	4. 4 . 7 1. 6	5. 4 1. 6 1. 7	4.7 .7 1.4	5.7 1.8 2.3	4.7 1.4 1.7	47.9 19.6 30.2	68.8 27.5 26.2	59. 5 24. 0 24. 0	
21. 3 1. 6 3. 7 . 9 1. 0 4. 0	11. (3. '	22. 3 9. 4 5. 6 3. 0 . 7 3. 5	18.3 9.2 3.3 2.6 1.2 2.0	16. 2 8. 3 3. 7 1. 5 . 9 1. 8	23. 0 12. 5 3. 7 1. 6 1. 2 4. 0	21.1 13.1 2.9 2.4 .6 2.1	20.6 10.2 3.8 2.5 1.3 2.7	21. 1 11. 4 3. 7 2. 0 1. 0 3. 0	85. 4 56. 2 29. 2 17. 7 12. 5 62. 5	90.0 60.0 42.5 51.2 16.2 61.2	89. 9 59. 5 32. 9 43. 0 24. 0 58. 2	
2. 5 1. 3 . 5 . 4 2. 1 . 9 . 3 4. 7	2.	. 8	2. 1 1. 8 . 4	14. 1 2. 3 1. 6 . 3 . 8 2. 1 1. 1 . 5 4. 9	11. 1 1. 8 1. 4 . 3 1. 0 2. 1 . 8 . 2 3. 0 . 5	14. 3 3. 6 1. 9 . 5 3. 0 . 6 . 3 3. 3	12. 1 2. 8 1. 0 . 4 . 2 3. 0 . 4 . 2 3. 2 . 7	12. 8 2. 6 1. 7 . 4 . 6 2. 3 . 7 . 3 3. 5	68. 7 32. 3 22. 9 4. 2 9. 4 44. 8 19. 8 4. 2 14. 6 21. 9	85. 0 56. 2 57. 5 6. 2 7. 5 41. 2 20. 0 6. 2 11. 2 30. 0	86. 1 41. 8 35. 4 3. 8 11. 4 38. 0 20. 3 12. 7 16. 5 24. 0	
2.6 .2 1.1 .8	1.	14. 1 2. 2 2. 3 3 2. 1 . 5 . 7 1. 4 1. 2 2 . 7 1. 8	1.5 2.8 .3 2.2 .3 .8 1.1	15.8 2.7 2.9 .6 3.0 .8 .9 1.2 .8 .7	13.3 2.0 3.5 .2 2.0 .8 .8 1.3 .7	14. 2 3. 0 3. 3 4 1. 7 5 1. 0 1. 1 . 8 . 9	2.8 .5 2.8 .5 1.2 1.6 1.2 .8 1.4	13.3 2.4 3.0 .3 2.0 .6 .8 1.2 .7 .8	17.7 9.4 16.7 7.3 14.6 7.3 6.2 10.4 1.0 13.5	33.8 17.5 23.8 18.8 22.5 8.8 8.6 22.6.2 11.2 26.2 22.5 3.8	21. 5 11. 4 17. 7 8. 9 17. 7 6. 3 10. 1 20. 3 5. 1 16. 5 13. 9	

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

		Seven-	Cities					
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo		
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure						
	Clothing - Concluded							
F287-295	Clothing materials and services	76.2	77.4	69.0	71.8	76.0		
287	Yard goods; Woollen	15.0	17.8	15.3	10.8	18.		
288 289	Cotton	25.7	31.0	16. 7 11. 3	24. 1 9. 2	34.		
290 291	Other Yarn	10.8 36.2	6.0	13. 3 31. 0	8. 2 30. 8	18.		
292 293	Findings, e.g. buttons, thread	54.5 25.7	45.2 33.3	43.3 21.2	51.3 27.2	62. 16.		
294	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs	15.2	21.4	12.8	10.3	18.		
295	Jewellery and watch repairs	22.6	21.4	13. 3	22. 6	28.		
296-307	Automobile							
296	Purchase of car	19.8	21.4	12.3	26. 2	30.		
297-307 297	Operation	53. 7 52. 4	45. 2 44. 0	32. 5 31. 5	55.9 54.9	86. 84.		
298 299	Oil Tires	48.9	35.7 19.0	30.5 11.8	50. 3 17. 4	78. 38.		
300	Tubes	8.4	6. 0 20. 2	4.9	7.7	8.		
301	Batteries			12.3		1 13.61		
302 303	Services, e.g., lubrication	40.9	20 · 2 15 · 5	21. 2 18. 7	48. 2	68- 54-		
304	Insurance Licenses	46.0	39.3 42.8	26. 1 32. 0	45. 1 51. 8	74. 84.		
306 307	Garage rent, parking	5.3	4-8	10.8	16. 4 26. 2	28. 46.		
	1263 (sedio)							
308-316	Other transportation 9, aves 8			_	- 11-	_		
308-309	Local Street car, bus, train 2/4	84.8	70.2 67.8	86. 7 86. 2	84.6 83.1	66.		
308	Shared car	7.4	9.5	7.4	7.7	14.		
310-313	Out-of-town Train	30.0	33. 3 13. 1	30.0 19.7	25.6 11.3	22. 12.		
4 0 311	Bus /6:/	10.5	15.5	I1.8	12.8	4.		
5.7 313	Plane 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	4. 2 6. 0	7. 1 8. 3	3. 4 2. 5	2. 6 5. 1	6. 2.		
314-316	Miscellaneous Motorcycle, bicycle, boat Car rent, taxi fares	46.8	54.8 6.0	52. 2 5. 9	39.0 8.7	38. 14.		
8,0 315	Car rent, taxi fares	41.4	50.0	50.2	33.8	24.		
17 316	Other	. 9	2.4	. 5	. 5	2.		
317-332	Medical care	-	-	_	-	_		
317	Prepaid plans: Medical only	30 · 1	45.2	15. 3	19.0	40.		
318 319	Hospital onlyOther	36. 5 23. 1	34. 5 22. 6	17.7 34.5	53.3	48. 24.		
320	Physician: Visits	61.5	56.0	70.4	72.3	64.		
321	Operation	8.1	6.0	10.3	9.2	10.		
322 323	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist	7.6	8.3	10.8	7.7	6.		
324 325	Eye care	28 - 2 57 - 7	31.0 56.0	17. 7 41. 9	30 · 8 66 · 7	34. 68.		
326 327	Other doctors' bills	11.6	7.1	11.8 17.7	15. 4 20. 0	14. 22.		
328	Nursing care		1.2	3.4	4. 1	2.		

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

	Cities		Seven-				Cities				
Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure											
94.9	83.8	78. 1	17.5	17. 2	15. 2	14.7	14.1	21.0	23-1	22.7	F287-295
16. 5 34. 2 13. 9 8. 9 58. 2 65. 8 49. 4 13. 9 35. 4	23. 8 37. 5 16. 2 10. 0 41. 2 71. 2 25. 0 21. 2 28. 8	10. 4 21. 9 3. 1 13. 5 32. 3 65. 6 11. 5 19. 8 25. 0	2. 0 2. 8 . 8 . 8 3. 3 2. 2 1. 9 1. 6 2. 2	1. 9 4. 0 . 5 . 3 3. 4 1. 6 3. 1 . 8	2. 4 1. 6 1. 1 1. 0 2. 4 2. 0 1. 6 1. 9	1.5 2.8 1.0 .6 2.2 1.7 2.0 1.2	1.9 2.1 .1 .6 2.2 1.7 1.2 2.3 2.0	1. 5 3. 2 1. 2 . 6 4. 5 2. 7 3. 2 . 9 3. 3	3. 1 5. 1 . 7 . 7 3. 9 3. 8 1. 4 1. 7 2. 8	1. 9 2. 5 1 1. 4 6. 4 2. 3 1. 1 2. 9 4. 0	287 288 290 291 292 293 294 295
_	_	_	380,5	288, 9	269. 8	479.1	447.0	412.5	517.5	319.1	296-307
17. 7 62. 0 59. 5 58. 2 25. 3 16. 5 21. 5	27. 5 75. 0 73. 8 71. 2 36. 2 16. 2 21. 2	11.5 60.4 58.3 55.2 18.7 6.2 25.0	196. 9 183. 6 85. 3 8. 0 9. 1 . 8 3. 5	161.4 127.5 69.4 5.0 9.2 .2 3.2	123.0 146.8 59.3 8.0 7.1 .5 2.7	287.6 191.6 99.9 7.2 7.6 1.0 2.9	199. 4 247. 7 129. 3 10. 4 12. 3 . 3 4. 5	215.0 197.5 90.5 9.0 10.8 1.4 3.6	249.3 268.2 110.5 11.4 14.5 1.6 4.6	140.5 178.6 76.0 7.2 8.8 1.0 4.9	296 297-3 07 297 298 299 300 301
50. 6 36. 7 58. 2 60. 8 25. 3 26. 6	61. 2 57. 5 63. 8 73. 8 36. 2 43. 8	46. 9 35. 4 56. 2 56. 2 21. 9 27. 1	89.7 20.7 28.3 8.7 6.4 3.7	3.3 7.5 19.0 9.0 .9	8.8 16.9 25.0 8.2 8.8 1.5	11.8 17.4 24.8 6.2 6.6 6.2	8.8	7.6 22.4 31.0 11.2 7.3 2.8	13-1 45-8 42-3 10-8 6-6 7-1	6. 1 20. 8 34. 1 10. 8 5. 6 3. 1	302 303 304 305 306 307
94.9	92.5	- 88. 5	87. 5 51. 7	78. 0 39. 3	101. 7 63. 6	94. 6 60. 8	55.5 20.9	91. 5 54. 6	52, 3 31, 4	94.4 49.6	308-316 308-309
94.9 5.1 30.4 25.3 8.9 2.5 2.5	92.5 6.2 27.5 17.5 7.5 1.2 7.5	86.5 4.2 41.7 21.9 6.2 9.4 16.7	48.0 3.7 22.2 9.6 -2.4 6.6 3.6		59.7 3.8 23.1 9.2 2.4 9.9 1.6	55.5 5.3 21.2 7.0 2.5 5.6 6.1	15. 2 5. 7 11. 7 3. 5 . 4 1. 8 6. 0	53.3 1.3 18.5 12.1 1.3 3.9 1.2	29.8 1.6 12.4 9.9 1.1 .2	48. 2 1. 5 34. 0 18. 8 2. 4 8. 4 4. 4	308 309 310-313 310 311 312 313
64.6 15.2 57.0	55. 0 11. 2 47. 5	27. 1 10. 4 21. 9 2. 1	13.6 6.3 7.1 .2	10.6 2.2 7.8 .5	15. 0 3. 0 11. 9 . 1	12.6 8.2 4.3	22.9 20.2 2.7	18. 4 10. 0 8. 4	8. 6 3. 1 5. 5	10.8 5.7 4.5 .7	314-316 314 315 316
_	_	_	193.6	200. 2	200. 0	189, 9	196. 2	204.5	181. 7	181.8	317-332
40.5 62.0 30.4	43.8 53.8 16.2	45.8 2.1 2.1	15. 2 17. 9 15. 6	24-3 14-6 15-6	8 · 8 12 · 4 23 · 7	8.5 25.9 13.9	19.0 24.8 13.4	24.3 28.6 24.2	23·1 21·5 9·2	18.6 .4 1.2	317 318 319
43.0 5.1 3.8 10.1 38.0 60.8 6.3 10.1 2.5	58. 8 6. 2 11. 2 8. 8 27. 5 61. 2 8. 8 21. 2	41.7 6.2 1.0 12.5 32.3 63.5 12.5 12.5	25. 0 12. 7 5. 0 2. 3 8. 0 23. 4 3. 8 18. 1 6. 6	19.0 3.7 3.8 .2 8.9 21.2 2.1 23.4 23.6	30. 2 16. 2 6. 6 2. 0 4. 5 16. 2 4. 0 22. 1 2. 1	30.0 9.6 5.9 1.5 7.5 28.3 5.1 17.4 2.2	25. 6 10. 6 3. 5 8. 4 8. 4 21. 4 5. 0 24. 1 2. 8	17. 8 14. 2 4. 8 1. 5 11. 8 24. 4 1. 4	19. 4 12. 8 6. 5 2. 2 8. 1 27. 9 2. 6 17. 4	18.9 19.4 1.0 3.9 12.0 27.3 4.5 7.4 20.8	320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

		Seven-	Cities					
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo		
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure						
329 330 331 332	Medical care — Concluded: Medicines and drugs: On prescription Other Appliances and supplies Other, e.g., X-rays, lab tests	68. 4 72. 2 49. 8 13. 5	70.2 64.3 42.8 20.2	62.6 64.0 38.9 12.3	65. 6 79. 0 59. 0 16. 4	62.0 68.0 38.0 14.0		
333-349	Personal care	_	_	_	_			
333	Hair cuts, shaves	93.3	95.2	95.1	94.4	90.0		
334 335 336 337 338 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349	Beauty parlor services: Permanents Shampoos, etc. Hair preparations Toilet soap Face powder Face cream Shaving soap—cream Toothpaste, etc. Lipstick, rouge Perfumes, lotions, deodorants Razor blades Electric razors Tooth brushes Other brushes Other Other	47. 1 39. 1 51. 6 95. 0 61. 8 59. 8 55. 1 92. 8 71. 7 68. 9 62. 8 10. 7 71. 9 22. 0 92. 1 4. 3	42.8 41.7 50.0 84.5 63.1 57.1 52.4 83.3 64.3 61.9 70.2 10.7 77.4 23.8 95.2	49.8 39.4 35.0 95.1 51.2 42.4 49.8 86.7 69.0 56.2 58.1 9.8 54.7 12.3 80.8 4.9	47. 2 46. 7 50. 3 96. 9 71. 3 63. 6 57. 4 97. 9 78. 5 66. 2 9. 7 81. 0 22. 4 4. 6	72.0 50.0 60.0 96.0 70.0 70.0 60.0 96.0 78.0 82.0 60.0 14.0 80.0 26.0 96.0		
350-366	Recreation		1 X _		_	_		
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361	Admission: Movies Plays, concerts, etc. Sport events, circuses, etc. Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars Other toys Expense for games and sports Social and recreation club dues Radio, phonograph, player cabinets T.V. and radio sets Musical instruments Repairs for radios, T.V. sets, etc. Records, sheet music Photographic supplies:	69. 9 20. 5 32. 5 11. 8 44. 5 27. 7 28. 0 8. 5 30. 4 3. 0 36. 6 19. 2	71. 4 17. 8 34. 5 15. 5 50. 0 40. 5 47. 6 4. 8 57. 1 2. 4 23. 8 15. 5	56. 6 12. 3 16. 7 8. 4 39. 9 12. 8 10. 3 7. 9 22. 2 . 5 32. 5 14. 8	76. 4 21. 0 29. 2 11. 8 46. 2 23. 6 26. 2 9. 7 20. 5 2. 6 46. 7 19. 0	74. 0 24. 0 44. 0 18. 0 42. 0 28. 0 26. 0 8. 0 38. 0 4. 0 42. 0 18. 0		
362 363 364 365 366	Films Cameras Pets Decorations Other	48.8 7.8 25.4 46.0 8.8	48.8 8.3 26.2 54.8 8.3	31.0 5.4 10.3 34.5 4.4	60.5 6.7 30.8 47.7 7.7	60. 0 26. 0 58. 0 20. 0		
367-369	Reading	_	_	_		_		
367 368 369	Newspapers	94. 2 64. 5 19. 6	91.7 69.0 26.2	90. 6 54. 7 9. 8	94.9 68.2 17.9	98.0 74.0 18.0		
370-373	Education			_		_		
370 371 372 373	Tuition fees Books and supplies Special lessons, e.g., music Other	11. 2 26. 7 9. 8 1. 5	3. 6 38. 1 7. 1	15.8 26.1 6.4 2.0	8. 2 15. 9 10. 8	4.0 18.0 10.0 2.0		

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Continued

				Cities				Seven-		Cities	
No.	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg
			family	enditure per	dollar exp	Average				tage of far	
329 330 331 332	31. 2 10. 5 2. 8 1. 9	19.0 7.2 1.8 2.5	21.6 8.4 1.8 2.5	16.8 7.7 .9 3.8	19.9 8.4 1.8 4.1	26.8 18.8 2.4 3.1	25.9 8.3 2.1 3.5	23.6 11.2 2.0 3.2	63.5 78.1 56.2 7.3	85. 0 71. 2 57. 5 15. 0	81.0 81.0 54.4 7.6
333-349 333	81. 1 17. 7	76. 9 18. 8	75.5	92. 1 16. 5	95.8 22.4	80. 5	82.3 21.7	84.4 19.8	- 86. 5	92. 5	94.9
334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348	5. 9 6. 1 2. 7 5. 6 1. 8 3. 1 2. 4 7. 1 2. 2 2. 8 1. 9 1. 3 13. 4	4.7 2.7 4.7 5.4 1.8 3.2 2.1 6.3 1.8 3.6 3.7 2.2 1.1	5. 3 3. 8 4. 8 5. 0 1. 6 2. 5 7. 8 2. 0 1. 6 1. 2 1. 6 1. 2	10.3 12.4 3.8 5.3 1.9 2.1 2.2 8.6 2.2 4.0 3.6 2.9 1.4	7.0 9.6 3.5 6.6 2.9 2.3 2.4 8.0 2.2 4.8 3.2 2.0 1.8 6.2	8. 0 7. 0 2. 0 6. 1 2. 2 1. 9 2. 2 6. 3 2. 2 3. 4 3. 8 2. 3 9. 4 9. 4 9. 4	5. 5 8. 1 2. 8 5. 3 1. 5 2. 0 2. 0 7. 4 1. 8 3. 8 4. 0 2. 1 1. 4 8 12. 2	6. 8 7. 2 3. 2 5. 8 2. 1 2. 4 2. 2 7. 2 2. 2 2. 2 1. 4 6 13. 1	31. 2 35. 4 51. 0 95. 8 62. 5 67. 7 63. 5 96. 9 70. 8 75. 0 62. 5 13. 5 78. 1 28. 1 95. 8	50. 0 21. 2 70. 0 97. 5 61. 2 75. 0 97. 5 71. 2 68. 8 63. 8 12. 5 73. 8 31. 2 97. 5	45. 6 32. 9 75. 9 97. 5 58. 2 67. 1 53. 2 93. 7 72. 2 69. 6 73. 4 24. 0 97. 5 2. 5
350-366	202. 7	224. 2	213. 2	176.4	146. 8	125. 0	270.5	177. 6	_	_	_
350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361	15. 9 2. 4 6. 7 1. 7 8. 6 11. 7 6. 2 2. 1 101. 0 5. 7 9. 0 3. 0	19. 2 2. 1 10. 4 2. 4 13. 2 14. 6 3. 4 8. 1 106. 5 16. 6 4. 6 2. 2	23.6 2.6 7.4 1.0 7.9 14.5 5.0 8.0 115.5 8.2 2.6 2.5	16. 2 3. 3 6. 4 2. 4 7. 4 4. 9 3. 7 7. 1 93. 4 . 5 6. 0 1. 9	22.0 2.1 3.0 1.4 9.1 6.8 4.6 4.4 52.8 1.6 12.3 3.6	14. 4 1. 5 2. 9 1. 8 10. 0 4. 0 2. 3 3 2. 9 63. 9 1. 8 6. 1 1. 5	17. 2 1. 0 5. 9 3. 2 11. 9 9. 5 8. 2 3. 8 184. 9 . 2	18. 3 2. 0 5. 1 1. 9 9. 8 8. 4 4. 4 4. 6 90. 0 4. 1 7. 2 2. 3	69. 8 25. 0 38. 5 11. 5 35. 4 25. 0 41. 7 7. 3 31. 2 4. 2 37. 5 20. 8	80. 0 26. 2 55. 0 17. 5 62. 5 46. 2 33. 8 12. 5 33. 8 5. 0 40. 0 26. 2	73. 4 29. 1 41. 8 7. 6 40. 5 46. 8 35. 4 8. 9 38. 0 7. 6 27. 8 26. 6
362 363 364 365 366	4. 1 3. 8 12. 2 2. 6 6. 2	6. 4 3. 1 4. 3 4. 4 2. 9	4.0 1.7 3.9 2.9 2.0	4.0 9.0 2.0 8.2	7.8 1.8 8.8 3.2 1.5	2.7 .6 1.8 4.0 2.9	5.8 2.3 5.7 2.7 4.0	5.0 1.8 6.2 3.3 3.3	37.5 8.3 41.7 42.7 10.4	67. 5 15. 0 30. 0 52. 5 16. 2	53. 2 12. 7 25. 3 51. 9 6. 3
367-369 367 368 369	35.5 20.0 8.7 6.8	31. 0 14. 9 7. 8 8. 3	25.3 16.9 5.8 2.7	29.4 18.4 8.8 2.2	28. 0 18. 6 6. 6 2. 8	30.4 22.0 7.0 1.5	36. 4 19. 2 10. 7 6. 5	30. 6 19. 1 7. 6 3. 9	97.9 66.7 34.4	92. 5 68. 8 23. 8	98.7 63.3 20.3
370-373 370 371 372 373	34. 8 19. 8 7. 5 7. 5	20.3 5.0 6.8 8.2 .2	20. 0 10. 8 7. 0 2. 0	11. 2 1. 8 7. 1 2. 2 . 1	19. 9 9. 9 4. 0 5. 8	21. 1 14. 5 4. 6 1. 6 . 4	11. 6 5. 8 4. 5 1. 4	20. 6 10. 9 5. 4 4. 1	17.7 31.2 11.5	12.5 37.5 17.5 3.8	10 · 1 31 · 6 8 · 9 1 · 3

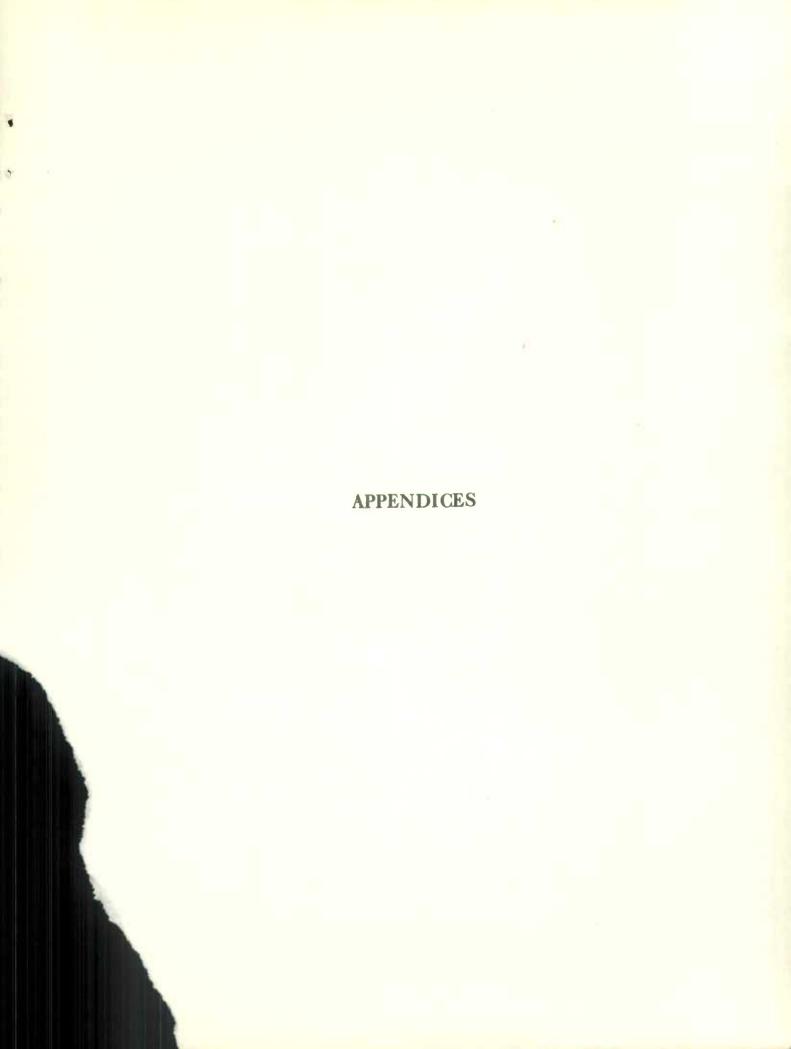
TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Concluded

	==	Seven-		Ci	ities	
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo
				entage of fa orting expen		
374-382	Smoking and alcoholic drinks					
374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382	Cigarettes: Ready-made Tobacco Papers, tubes Cigars Other tobacco Smokers' supplies, e.g.,lighters, pipes Beer Liquors, whiskey, etc. Wine	74. 3 18. 4 17. 5 13. 3 9. 3 16. 3 69. 6 64. 0 24. 8	69.0 16.7 13.1 8.3 17.8 10.7 47.6 47.6	77. 8 19. 7 19. 2 16. 2 9. 4 12. 8 78. 8 61. 6 36. 0	75. 4 16. 4 14. 9 10. 8 8. 7 15. 9 70. 8 64. 1 20. 5	70.0 14.0 14.0 16.0 8.0 14.0 78.0 68.0 22.0
383-392	Miscellaneous	_	_	_	- 1-	_
383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392	Interest on personal loans Bank charges and rentals Funeral expenses, etc. Flowers Money lost Expense, land owned and unused Union dues Organization dues, etc. Work tools Other	15. 9 28. 6 5. 8 42. 4 6. 0 3. 6 37. 1 6. 4 11. 3 2. 2	20. 2 17. 8 10. 7 46. 4 4. 8 4. 8 36. 9 8. 3 3. 6 1. 2	5. 4 12. 3 5. 4 26. 1 7. 4 3. 9 25. 1 4. 9 10. 8 2. 0	22. 1 46. 7 2. 6 47. 2 5. 1 1. 5 36. 4 7. 7 7. 2 3. 6	14.0 22.0 4.0 46.0 ————————————————————————————————————
393-396	Gifts and contributions	_	-	-	-	
393	Support of relatives, etc	17.2	21.4	11.3	20.5	14.0
394 395 396	Clothing Other Contributions to organizations	49.7 61.0 85.5	45. 2 65. 5 84. 5	30.0 53.2 77.3	57. 4 70. 3 90. 8	64. 0 68. 0 88. 0
397-399	Personal taxes	-	_	_	-	_
397 398 399	Income Personal property, poll, duty Succession duties	88.7 8.6 .3	90.5 53.6	85.7 1.5 .5	90.3 2.6 .5	90.0 10.0
400-404	Security	_	-	_	_	_
400 401 402	Personal insurance	75.9 7.6 70.5	83.3 8.3 64.3	79.8 5.4 70.9	79. 5 7. 2 72. 8	80. 0 14. 0 84. 0
403 404	All governmentsOther	14. 7 15. 6	44.0	8. 4 16. 7	11.8 14.9	8.0 18.0

TABLE 4. Detailed Average Expenditure, by Cities, 1955 - Concluded

				Cities				Seven-		Cities	
No.	Van- couver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Halifax	city Composite	Van- couver	Edmonton	Vinnipeg
			family	penditure per	dollar ex	Average				ntage of fan	
374-382	162. 1	144.7	158, 9	131.4	184.1	207. 8	133.1	172. 2	may		
374 375 377 377 376 379 380 381 388	89.5 5.3 .4 2.2 .4 .9 25.5 36.1 1.8	68.5 12.0 1.1 2.7 1.3 1.0 29.9 25.7 2.7	78. 7 12. 1 1. 2 2. 4 2. 0 .6 37. 0 23. 4 1. 4	63. 2 7. 1 1. 0 1. 9 . 6 40. 1 14. 2 2. 5	92.7 5.4 .8 2.9 2.1 1.4 52.5 23.8 2.6	105. 5 12. 2 1. 1 6. 1 1. 9 6 59. 3 18. 5 2. 6	77.0 10.1 .8 .7 3.1 .2 21.0 19.7	88. 2 9. 1 . 9 3. 3 1. 8 43. 0 23. 0 2. 2	79. 2 14. 6 14. 6 10. 4 2. 1 18. 7 51. 0 65. 6 19. 8	75. 0 22. 5 22. 5 16. 2 10. 0 25. 0 73. 8 77. 5 25. 0	64.6 25.3 25.3 16.5 10.1 21.5 79.7 69.6 25.3
383-39	56.9	58.7	41,5	48.3	43. 1	28. 1	44.5	42.8	_		_
38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39	10.3 2.2 7.7 8.0 .8 3.0 17.4 .5 2.0	15. 6 1. 8 6. 0 5. 8 3. 5 1. 3 14. 6 2. 4 7. 7	4. 1 1. 1 7. 2 8. 4 1. 9 12. 4 . 2 5. 2	4.1 1.1 9.5 4.3 — 12.8 .5 3.5 12.5	11. 2 3. 8 1. 2 6. 5 1. 2 15. 0 . 7 2. 2 1. 2	3.8 .7 1.0 3.4 2.3 .5 7.4 2.1 3.3 3.7	6.7 1.1 11.0 6.8 .4 1.9 14.1 .8	8.0 1.9 4.6 5.9 1.6 1.0 12.8 1.2 3.3 2.7	21.9 41.7 2.1 51.0 7.3 7.3 46.9 5.2 7.3 2.1	22.5 33.8 5.0 47.5 10.0 5.0 47.5 8.8 23.8	10. 1 20. 2 16. 5 50. 6 3. 8 2. 5 44. 3 5. 1 17. 7 1. 3
393-39	110. 0	85.7	85.9	117.0	111.8	92. 9	125.5	103.2	_	- Control	
39	8.9	7. 2	8.6	11.4	16.2	11.5	12.8	11.7	16.7	22. 5	16.5
39 39 39	23.3 23.6 54.4	25.3 14.2 38.9	22. 1 21. 2 34. 0	18.3 24.3 63.0	28. 4 26. 1 41. 1	11. 1 20. 5 49. 8	26. 4 32. 8 53. 6		51.0 57.3 88.5	51.2	62. 0 63. 3 88. 6
397-39	276.4	267.2	227.5	261.8	275.4	207. 7	223.4	246, 0	_		_
39 39	271. 9 4. 5	261. 6 5. 6	222. 4 5. 1	260. 6 1. 3	271.7 1.1 2.6	206.5 .3 .9	215. 4 8. 0		83. 3 3. 1		91.1 1.3
400-40	143. 6	173. 7	169. 0	194.1	204.0	172. 7	221. 0	183. 2			_
40 40 40	89. 2 1. 9 15. 2	82.3 1.6 23.4	80.3 2.9 25.9	122. 4 6. 4 30. 3	126.7 2.6 23.8	109.8 3.9 22.5	2.4	3.0	65. 6 6. 2 50. 0	6.2	70.9 12.7 79.7
40	17.6 19.6		27.7 32.2	9.5 25.5	22. 9 28. 0	12.6 23.9	77. 0 16. 3		6.2		16.5 19.0







APPENDIX A

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, FAMILY EXPENDITURES, APRIL 1, 1954 - MARCH 31, 1955

Family expenditure surveys were conducted in St. John's, Newfoundland, in April and October 1955. In both months two-week food expenditure records and information on family composition and income were collected from about sixty families. In addition, a complete budget survey was carried out in April 1955 covering the twelve months from April 1, 1954 to March 31, 1955. From this survey a total of 73 family records was obtained. The criteria for family selection were the same as in the surveys conducted in other cities, but the income range was \$1,000 to \$6,500 instead of \$2,000 to \$6,500. Survey results, therefore, are not directly comparable with the material reviewed in the main body of this report. While useful comparisons can be made between the two sets of data, differences in timing and income range should be kept in mind.

Family Attributes

Average family size for the 73 families surveyed in St. John's was 3.05 as compared with 3.22 for the 787 families in the main survey. The distribution of survey families among family types showed a larger percentage of families consisting of adults only in the St. John's survey. Over half of the families were in the 2-3- and 4-adult group, while the percentage of families with one or two children was correspondingly lower than in the main survey. The average number of family persons under 15 years was .92 per survey family, while the average number over 15 years was 2.18, 1.01 males and 1.17 females.

Distribution of Survey Families by Family Type

	St. John's	Mainland Cities
	p.c.	p.c.
2 ^	41	29
3 A	12	9
4 A	2	3
2A/1C	14	20
2A/2C	12	21
2A/3C	11	10
2A/4C	4	3
3A/1C	4	5
Tota1	100	100

The distribution of families according to income differed considerably from the main survey owing to the lower income range set for St. John's. Approximately half of the families surveyed had incomes below \$3,500 and the average family income was \$3.565. Average number of earners per family was 1.15 and average age of family head was 45. Over half of St. John's survey families were homeowners, and of these an unusually high proportion, compared to the main survey, were mortgage-free. Attributes of families classified according to tenure, however, show a remarkable consistency in pattern with the main survey. Heads of mortgagefree families were older on the average than family heads in other tenure groups, with smaller families and lower average income than home-owners with mortgages.

Family Attributes by Tenure

	Number of	Families			
	Total	With children	Family size	Age of head	Family income
					\$
Owner families with mortgages	10	5	3. 45	46	4,008
Owner families without mortgages	31	10	2.88	50	3,429
Renter families paying rent	21	10	3.04	42	3,677
Lodging families	8	6	3.32	34	3,593
Rent-free families	2	2	3.29	36	2,701
Owner part year, renter part year	1	-	2.00	44	2,524
All families	73	33	3, 05	45	3,565

Family Expenditure Patterns

Average dollar expenditure for families in the St. John's sample was \$3,666 per family and \$1,182 per person for the twelve months preceding April 1, 1955. The distribution of total expenditure among the main expenditure groups, as shown in Table A1. differs from the distributions shown by other cities. chiefly in the greater proportion of total expenditure devoted to food, 32.2 per cent as compared with an average of 25.3 per cent for the seven mainland cities. This difference in the relative importance of food expenditure is consistent with the lower income range in the St. John's survey. However, estimated dollar expenditure per family on food for St. John's was also higher than in any of the other survey cities. On a per person basis average food expenditure for St. John's exceeded that for all survey cities except Vancouver. It should be noted that these figures are recall estimates of total food expenditure. In the food diary survey conducted in April and October, average per person expenditure for St. John's was slightly below the five-city average for these months.

For expenditure groups other than food, average expenditures per family and per person in St. John's were below the composites for the other survey cities. The narrowest differences were observed in the furnishings and equipment group where the expenditure per St. John's family of \$268 was a higher proportion of total expenditure than the average of \$279 per family for the seven cities, while expenditure per person was approximately the same in both surveys. For most of the furnishings and equipment sub-groups, the percentage of families reporting expenditure in the St. John's survey was slightly higher than in the mainland survey. St. John's families reported spending slightly more per family on electrical equipment than did the average family in the main survey, largely as a result of unusually high expenditure on electric washing machines and/or driers. They also reported higher expenditure per family on bedroom suites and dining-room furniture.

Expenditure on housing, fuel, light and water was \$613, or 17 per cent of total expenditure; approximately the same percentage as the average for the seven cities. St. John's expenditure on fuel,

however, was higher than in any of the mainland cities. The expenditure of \$106 on household operation accounted for 2.9 per cent of total expenditure. Although expenditure per family on clothing want \$314 for St. John's compared to an average of \$380 for the seven cities, these figures were about the same proportion of total expenditure. An interesting difference between St. John's and other survey cities was noted in the allocation of expenditurafor clothing between males and females. In both 1953 and 1955 surveys as well as in 1947-48, appreciably higher expenditures were reported for girls' and women's clothing than for men's and boys' clothing, whereas St. John's families reported expenditures for the two sub-groups as approximately the same.

Expenditure on current consumption exclusion food, the home and clothing was \$772 per family for St. John's or 21.1 per cent of total expenditure. in contrast to a dollar expenditure of \$1,191 or 26.9 per cent of total expenditure in the seven-city survey. About 32 per cent of St. John's families reported car operation expenses compared with 34 per cent in the seven cities; however, expenditure per family reporting car expenses was slightly higher in St. John's. Lower expenditure on other transportation in St. John's was due to lower expenditure on local transportation, rather than out-oftown travel. Relatively low expenditure on prepaid medical plans was accompanied by relatively high expenditure on charges for doctors' visits, operations and hospital care in the St. John's budget. Although St. John's families spent less than half as much on recreation than other survey families, owing to very small expenditure per family on television and radio. they spent slightly more than other survey families on public entertainments such as movies, concerts. sporting events. Expenditure per family on reading matter approximated the main survey average, while expenditure on education was above the average for the other survey cities.

Expenditure per St. John's family on gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security was \$412 or 11.2 per cent of total expenditure. This was attributable to higher figures for gifts and contributions since average expenditures on personal taxes and security were below the seven-city average.

APPENDIX A1. Average Expenditure by Survey Families in St. John's

Item	Dollars per family	Dollars per person	Percentage distribution
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other current consumption of commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	1, 181 613 106 268 314 772 412	381 198 34 86 101 249	32.3 16.7 2.9 7.3 8.6 21.1
Total	3,666	1,182	100.0

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 – March 31, 1955)

			Sever	mainland c	ities	St. Joh	n's, Newfou	ndland
No.		Item	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expenditure per family	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expenditure perfamily
					1, 120. 9	_		1, 180.
1-	9	Food	100.0			100.0	1,125.2	1, 125.
	2	Prepared at home	100.0	1,010.9 135.4	1,010.9 3.1	1.4	50. 0	1,120.
	3	Meals in eating places: At work	36.2	115.3	41.8	4.1	138.1	5.
	4	At school	4.7	26.5	1.2	1.4	10.0	4.
	5	Other	36.0	45.9	16.5	13.7	30. 4 49. 2	4. 31.
	6	Between meal food	68.6	35. 3	24.2	64.4	49.4	51.
	-	Board out of town: At school or college	1.1	49.3	. 6		_	-
	7 8	On a job	3.3	148.2	4.9	_	_	
	9	On vacation	30.2	58.8	17.8	17.8	74.0	13.
0- 4	42	Housing, fuel, light, water	_	_	755.2	_	-	612
0- 1	- 1	Rented living quarters	51.8	663.5	344.0	39.7	498.7	198.
	10	Rent	51.3	654. 0	335.7	38.4	478.9	183
1	11	Repairs	17.8	46.6	8.3	19.2	23.7	
2- 2	29	Owned living quarters	50.3	405.3	203.9	58.9	248.8	146 36
	12	Property tax	48.9	145.6	71.2	54.8 43.8	66.7 33.1	14
	13	Fire insurance	26.8	33.0				114
4- 2		Repairs	40.2	148.7	59.7 16.7	58.9	194.1	114
	14	Painting	31.0 3.6	53. 8 59. 6	2.1	_		
	15 16	Plastering Papering	4.3	33.6	1.4	_		
	17	Floors	3.9	50.7	2.0	-	_	
	18	Plumbing	12.5	71.4	8.9	_	_	
	19	Heating system	9.7 6.1	90. 9	2.1	_	_	
	20	Electrical work	3.7	87.6	3.2	_	_	
4	22	Masonry	2.4	65.0	1.6	_	-	
	23	Carpentry	10.9	56.4 126.1	6.2	_	-	
	24 25	Metal work Grounds	6.7	45.6	3.1	_	100	
	26	Other	3.0	36.2	1.1	-	-	
		Interest:	000	150	E 4 0	15.1	171.6	25
	27	First mortgage	30. 6 5. 3	179.1 158.0	54.8	15.1	-	20
	28	Second mortgage	2.8	31. 0	. 9	21.9	29.0	6
			29.1	90.5	26.3	16.4	83.5	13
30-	34	Other housing	. 9	227.7	2.0	_	4000	
	31	Room away on a job	1.8	130.9	2.3	1.4	280. 0	3
	32	Rented vacation home	7.8	59. 0 153. 7	4.6	2.7	42.5	
	3 3 34	Owned vacation home Other vacation or travel	19.3	71.9	13.9	9.6	38.6	3
				193.8	181.0	97. 2	261.6	254
35-	42 35	Fuel, light, water	65.1	22.5	14.6	58.9	14.0	8
	36	Gas	39.6	50.9	20.2	2.7	54.0	4
	37	Electricity	89.7	59.4	53.3 22.2	91.8 74.0	45.5 121.3	89
	38	Coal Wood	21.1	105.4	3.0	30.1	34.2	10
	39	Coke		63.1	1.6		1 00 0	1.00
	41	Oil Sawdust	48.3	134.8 66.6	65.1	54.8	188.0	103
					166. 2		_	106
43-		Household operation		54.2	45. 6	76.7	31.8	24
	43	Moving expenses		43.7	4.9	11.0	22.4	
	45	Ice	6.1	33.3	2.0		10.0	
	46	Postage, telegraph, express	91.2	8.8			9.5	
	47	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc		6.6			64.8	
	48	Paid help						

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Seve	n mainland o	cities	St. Joh	n's, Newfor	undland
No.	Item	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expenditure per family	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expenditure pe family
	Household operation - Concluded:						
50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Laundry, sent out Cleaning, sent out Laundry soap, detergents, etc. Bleaches, disinfectants, starch Scouring powder and pads Folishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid Paper supplies Miscellaneous	25. 2 94. 4 97. 5 87. 3 86. 7 94. 4 88. 3 72. 8	43.7 30.4 21.2 5.9 3.9 8.6 5.8 4.6	11.0 28.7 20.6 5.2 3.4 8.2 5.1 3.4	15. 1 90. 4 89. 0 87. 7 63. 0 86. 3 69. 8 67. 1	37. 4 16. 5 16. 0 7. 5 4. 4 8. 3 4. 7 4. 2	5. 14. 14. 6. 2. 7. 3.
58-123	Furnishings and equipment	_	_	279.2	_		267.
58- 70 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Furniture Unfinished Wood: dining room/dinette suites Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs Bedroom suites Beds, cots, cribs, springs Mattresses Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs Dressers, chests, vanities Sideboards, buffets, cabinets Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s. Benches, footstools, hassocks Porch and garden furniture Other furniture	47. 1 3. 8 1. 8 11. 7 6. 5 14. 2 13. 2 15. 1 3. 3 2. 7 10. 9 2. 7 5. 6 2. 0	167. 0 34. 6 117. 9 77. 4 228. 5 51. 2 42. 5 198. 4 35. 0 34. 8 45. 8 9. 0 14. 5 20. 9	78. 7 1.3 2.1 9.0 14.8 7.3 5.6 30.0 1.2 .9 5.0	49.3 4.1 11.0 12.3 12.3 9.6 12.3 4.1 5.5 12.3 2.7 1.4	238. 7 101. 8 196. 2 44. 7 40. 3 125. 4 30. 3 51. 5 19. 1 8. 5 5. 0	76. 9. 11. 24. 5. 3. 15. 1. 2. 1
71- 73 71 72 73	Floor covering Wool rugs and carpets Other rugs and carpets, pads Linoleum, etc.	34.6 11.2 11.7 18.2	56.7 102.8 31.7 24.2	19.6 11.5 3.7 4.4	38. 4 8. 2 — 31. 5	25.8 36.0 - 22.0	9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9
74- 85 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Electrical equipment Vacuum cleaner Electric floor polisher Refrigerator and home freezer Cooking stove, rangette Washing machine and dryer Sewing machine Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc. Hot plate Iron Toasters, mixers, kettles Lamps and lamp shades Other	58.8 9.0 6.0 12.2 10.9 11.8 4.8 3.3 1.7 12.7 17.2 19.7 2.7	176. 4 88. 3 50. 5 309. 7 161. 0 154. 0 159. 0 30. 2 8. 9 15. 2 27. 8 17. 5 9. 3	103.8 8.0 3.0 37.8 17.6 18.2 7.7 1.0 .2 1.9 4.8 3.4	69.8 6.8 6.8 11.0 9.6 23.3 2.7 1.4 6.8 12.3 12.3 16.4	155. 6 88. 3 46. 1 300. 9 188. 0 167. 3 72. 5 89. 0 7. 2 16. 3 29. 3 8. 3 10. 0	108.7 6.3.3 33.0 18.39.0 2.0 1.3
86- 91 86 87 88 89 90 91	Kitchen equipment Pressure cooker Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers Other pots, pans, coffee makers Kitchen crockery and glassware Canning equipment, e.g., jars Other, except electrical	44. 9 1. 4 15. 9 10. 4 18. 6 11. 8	20. 0 14. 6 29. 4 15. 6 6. 6 5. 0 5. 8	9.0 .2 4.7 1.6 1.2 .6	54.8 5.8 21.9 15.1 30.1 2.7 8.2	20. 4 37. 8 21. 6 6. 4 9. 7 1. 8 4. 9	11. 2 2. 1 4. 7 1. (2. 9
92- 95 92 93 94 95	Glass, china, silverware	38.1 22.6 17.0 9.7 6.0	14.0 4.1 13.0 4.0 30.0	5.3 .9 2.2 .4 1.8	35.6 19.2 19.2 1.4 9.6	14.3 7.5 11.4 .5	5. 1 1. 4 2. 2
96-109 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103	Household textiles. Sheets Pillowcases Wool blankets Other blankets Comforters, quilts, pillows. Bedspreads, couch covers Bath and hand towels, washcloths Dish towels	76. 9 37. 2 27. 7 9. 3 11. 2 8. 4 16. 0 32. 5 22. 7	37. 1 14. 2 5. 4 19. 3 9. 4 10. 0 12. 2 6. 3 2. 8	28. 5 5. 3 1. 5 1. 8 1. 1 . 8 2. 0 2. 0	89. 0 28. 8 34. 2 5. 5 20. 5 9. 6 21. 9 60. 3	27. 3 12. 4 3. 4 13. 8 7. 5 6. 7 9. 8 4. 8	24.3 3.6 1.2 .8 1.5 .2 .2

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Sever	mainland o	cities	St. Joh	n's, Newfou	ndland
No.	Item	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family
	Furnishings and equipment - Concluded:	0.0	0.0	6	43.8	3, 1	1.4
104 105 106 107 108 109	Table cloths Plastic table coverings Draperies Slip covers, curtains Yard goods for household textiles Other	9.3 16.0 22.7 20.1 12.6 18.3	6.6 2.6 28.9 14.4 14.5 5.8	6.6 2.9 1.8	28. 8 30. 1 15. 1 17. 8 11. 0	2. 4 14. 3 15. 6 10. 4 8. 7	4.: 2.: 1.:
110-120 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Miscellaneous Heating stoves Light bulbs Laundry equipment, except washer, dryer Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops Lawn mowers Other garden tools Hardware tools Bottles, nipples, sterilizers Baby carriages, go-carts, play pens	94.2 2.8 86.8 35.8 36.6 19.1 21.2 12.5 9.4	26.3 52.4 3.4 3.7 3.6 40.4 6.6 18.4 3.7 29.3	24.7 1.5 3.0 1.3 3.5 1.3 3.9 .5 2.1	91.8 12.3 82.2 20.5 49.3 4.1 12.3 16.4 11.0 6,8	24.6 60.8 2.2 3.7 3.0 - 3.3 7.8 3.5 30.9 23.2	20. 7. 1. 1. 1. 1
119 120	LuggageOther, e.g., step ladders	29. 2	15.5	4.5	27.4	8.7	2.
121-123 121 122 123	Services Services and repairs Insurance Rentals	41. 0 14. 5 31. 0 1. 0	23. 4 22. 2 20. 4 5. 4	9. 6 3. 2 6. 3	52. 0 21. 9 47. 9	18. 1 17. 7 11. 6	9. 3. 5.
124-295	Clothing	_	_	380.5	_	_	313.
124-163	Females 4 to 15 years	24.1	103.0	24. 9	21.9	99. 2	21.
124-132 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters Winter coats, except fur Fur coats, jackets, repairs Spring and fall coats Raincoats Jackets Wool suits Other suits Snow, ski and slack suits Sweaters	22. 4 12. 8 .1 5. 8 3. 8 5. 7 .9 1. 1 11. 3 14. 1	35. 0 25. 2 6. 0 19. 0 5. 7 8. 8 8. 8 18. 2 11. 1 8. 6	7.8 3.2 1.1 .2 .5 .1 .2 1.2 1.2	19. 2 11. 0 5. 5 8. 2 9. 6 1. 4 2. 7 8. 2 12. 3	40. 0 32. 8 20. 4 5. 0 9. 7 5. 2 7. 5 7. 8 5. 8	7. 3.
133-141	Dresses, skirts, blouses	18.9	19.8	3.8	19.2	22.5	4.
133 134 135 136 137	Nylon Rayon and silk Other Skirts House dresses	6.7 1.1 8.9 10.3	4.9 5.3 5.5 8.1 8.8	.3 .1 .5 .8 .1	9.6 4.1 4.1 12.3	5. 1 9. 3 7. 3 7. 4	
138 139 140 141	Cotton	2.8 8.8 2.4 4.6	10.4 11.4 8.8 10.2	.3 1.0 .2 .5	5.5 4.1 6.8 4.1	7.2 14.3 13.1 8.3	
142-151	Underwear, nightwear and hosiery	23.6	19.3	4.6	21.9	14.4	3
142 143	Other	3.9 22.1	12.0 7.1	.5 1.6	2.7 20.5	18.0 6.2	1
144 145 146 147	Other	9.4 19.2 4.4	4. 4 4. 2 4. 5 2. 6 4. 3	.2 .4 .9 .1 .2	5.5 1.4 9.6 4.1 2.7	2. 2 6. 0 7. 5 1. 8 2. 5	
149 150 151	Nightgowns and pyjamas: RayonNylon	5.5	6. 0 3. 3 6. 2		4.1	6.0	

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Seve	n mainland	cities	St. Joh	n's, Newfo	ındland
No.	Item	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expenditure per family	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family
	Clothing - Continued:						
A	Females 4-15 years - Concluded:						
152-156		23.5	25.8	6.1	21.9	22.8	5.0
152 153 154 155 156	Shoes: Street, dress and school	22.1 12.6 13.3 7.1 10.5	17.0 7.8 6.1 3.0 2.9	3.8 1.0 .8 .2	21.9 11.0 19.2 4.1 8.2	13.5 7.1 5.2 2.1 2.1	3.0 .8 1.0 .1
157-164 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	Other clothing Sun suits, shorts, bathing suits Gloves and mitts Hats Scarves, mufflers, stoles Housecoats, bathrobes Handbags, purses, wallets Jewellery, watches, compacts Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	21.0 14.1 14.0 10.2 3.6 2.7 4.8 3.4 3.6	12.7 7.3 2.5 4.3 2.9 5.4 2.7 9.8 3.8	2.6 1.0 .4 .4 .1 .1 .1	19. 2 8. 2 13. 7 9. 6 2. 7 1. 4 6. 8 2. 7 5. 5	8. 5 5. 6 3. 2 3. 4 2. 0 2. 0 2. 0 2. 1	1.6
B165-205	Females over 15 years	99.2	175.2	173.9	97.3	129.2	125.7
165-173 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters Winter coats, except fur Fur coats, jackets, repairs Spring and fall coats Raincoats Jackets	73.8 18.9 11.2 20.6 8.6 4.8 15.9 10.4 11.3 43.3	69. 5 59. 0 130. 6 35. 4 18. 8 13. 0 38. 8 30. 6 8. 7 13. 1	51.3 11.2 14.6 7.3 1.6 6.2 3.2 1.0	69. 9 20. 5 2. 7 23. 3 12. 3 4. 1 13. 7 9. 6 12. 3 46. 6	53.6 42.4 172.5 41.6 15.5 12.0 26.8 32.7 5.9 9.4	37.4 8.7 4.7 9.7 1.9 .5 3.7 3.1
174-182	Dresses, skirts, blouses	86.3	38.8	33.5	82.2	31.7	26.0
174 175 176 177 178	Other Skirts House dresses	25. 5 12. 6 24. 4 39. 4 36. 6	9.0 7.7 7.8 14.5 8.4	2.3 1.0 1.9 5.7 3.1	26. 0 20. 5 11. 0 37. 0 46. 6	8.7 8.2 7.6 11.0 7.6	2.3 1.7 .8 4.0 3.5
179 180 181 182		14.7 31.4 29.5 18.6	23.5 17.8 21.3 22.3	3.5 5.6 6.3 4.1	4.1 16.4 37.0 15.1	13.0 14.4 19.5 23.8	2. 4 7. 2 3. 6
183-192	Underwear, nightwear and hosiery	98. 1	44.2	43.4	94.5	33.9	32.0
183 184	Stockings: Nylon Other Slips:	93.6 24.0	21.6 3.5	20.2	90.4 19.2	18.7 3.2	16.9 .6
185 186 187 188 189	Nylon Other Panties, vests, combinations, etc Corsets, girdles and garter belts Brassieres	38.5 32.0 67.9 50.1 71.9	8.3 6.7 5.4 9.4 7.0	3. 2 2. 1 3. 7 4. 7 5. 0	32. 9 23. 3 56. 2 34. 2 56. 2	6.3 6.1 5.9 6.8 5.5	2. 1 1. 4 3. 3 2. 3 3. 1
190 191 192	Nightgowns and pyjamas: Rayon Nylon Other	23.1 10.3 22.2	6. 1 8. 7 5. 9	1.4 .9 1.3	27. 4 5. 5 12. 3	5. 2 6. 0 4. 2	1.4 .3 .5
193-197	Footwear	95.4	24.1	23.0	89. 0	19.2	17.1
193 194 195 196 197	Shoes: Street, dress and school Casual wear Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots Repairs, shines, supplies Slippers	75. 2 47. 8 35. 7 47. 9 41. 6	19.1 7.0 6.1 3.0 4.1	14.4 3.4 2.2 1.4 1.7	79. 4 23. 3 52. 0 23. 3 20. 5	13.8 8.7 5.0 2.8 4.0	11. 0 2. 0 2. 6 . 6 . 8

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Seve	n mainland (cities	St. Joh	n's, Newfor	undland
No.	Item	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family
В	Clothing - Continued: Females over 15 years - Concluded:						
198-205 198 199 200 201 202 203	Other clothing Sun suits, shorts, bathing suits Gloves and mitts Hats Scarves, mufflers, stoles Housecoats, bathrobes Handbags, purses, wallets	83.7 22.1 44.6 54.6 18.9 16.8 44.6	27. 0 9. 8 4. 4 10. 5 3. 2 10. 0 8. 2	22. 6 2. 2 1. 9 5. 7 . 6 1. 7 3. 6	80.8 6.8 47.9 63.0 26.0 8.2 42.5	16.2 6.3 3.1 6.5 2.1 10.8 5.5	13.1 1.5 4.1 .6 .9 2.3
204 205	Jewellery, watches, compacts Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	30.6 22.9	19.2 43.5	5.9	23.3 17.8	6.5 10.5	1.5
C206-240	Males, 4 to 15 years	28.2	89. 4	25. 2	28.8	108.4	31.2
206-211	Coats, jackets, sweaters	24.5	21.1	5.2	27.4	31.2	8.5
206 207	Winter overcoats	6.5	17.8 14.5	1.2	6.8	21. 0 23. 0	1.4
208 209	Sport jackets, windbreakers Raincoats	13.5	11.8 10.4	1.6	15.1	14.0	2. 1
210 211	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas Sweaters	8. 1 10. 0	12.3 7.8	1.0	11.0 11.0	24.6 5.4	2.7
212-216	Suits and trousers	25. 5	21.7	5.6	27.4	26.5	7.3
212 213	Wool suits	3.2	21. 1 15. 9	. 7	12.3	24. 0 21. 0	3.0
214	Trousers and slacks:	9.8	12.4	1.2	9.6	8.8	. 8
215 216	Other Work pants, jeans, overalls	9.9	9. 6 12. 7	1.0 2.6	16.4	8. 9 8. 6	1.5
217-226	Shirts, socks, underwear	27.2	20.6	5.6	28.8	18.8	5.4
217	Shirts: School	15.5	8. 4	1.3	23.3	5.0	1.2
218 219	WorkRayon sport	5.1	5. 8 7. 0	. 4	5. 5	3. 3 5. 7	.2
220	T-shirts, sweat shirtsSocks:	14.4	5. 1	. 7	11.0	3.8	. 4
221 222	Wool, work Other wool	6. 0 10. 8	5. I 5. 5	. 3	11. 0 11. 0	3. 7 6. 8	.4
223	Other Underwear:	13.5	4.1	. 6	13.7	4.8	. 7
224 225	Shirts and shortsOther	19.6 4.8	5. 0 5. 1	1.0	19.2 2.7	5.4 2.0	1.0
226	Pyjamas	10.5	4.9	. 5	13.7	3.8	. 5
227-231	Footwear	27.6 26.7	24.7 17.0	6.8	27. 4 27. 4	29. 4 17. 4	8.1 4.8
227 228	Work boots	1.1	8. 1	. 1	2.7	5.9	1.6
229 230	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots Other footwear	16.5 12.6	6.6	1.1	11.0	9.1	1.0
231	Repairs, shines, supplies	8.6	3. 7	. 3	13.7	3.8	. 5
332-240 232	Other clothing Hats, caps, helmets	24. 0 12. 5	8.6 3.1	2.1	21.9 15.1	8.8	1.9
233 234	Gloves, mitts Bathrobes, lounging robes	15.2	2.9 4.5	. 4	15.1 1.4	3.8 2.0	. 6
235 236	Bathing suits, shorts	10.5	2.9	.3	4. 1 12. 3	4.5	. 2
237	Ties Belts, wallets	6.7	2.1	.1	2. 7	2. 0	
238 239 240	Scarves, mufflers, ear muffs	3.2	13.8	. 4	1.4	6.2	.1

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Seve	n mainland o	cities	St. Joh	n's, Newfou	indland
No.	Item	Fercent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Averag dollar expendi ture pe family
	Clothing - Continued:						
0241-275	Males over 15 years	95.9	131.1	125.8	91.8	129. 2	118.
241-246 241	Coats, jackets, sweaters	57. 2 15. 1	41. 2 56. 8	23.6	61.6	35.4 42.5	21. 5.
242 243	Topcoats	11.1	40.0	4.4	20. 5 19. 2	35.9 23.3	7. 4.
244	Raincoats	6.5	18.5	1.2	12.3	18.9	2.
245 246	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas Sweaters	3. 9 19. 4	17. 0 10. 6	2.1	5.5 21.9	14.5 7.4	1.
247-251	Suits and trousers	80.0	49.8	39.8	72.6	55.0	39.
247 248	Wool suits	30.6	75. 2 47. 1	23.0	43. 8 9. 6	61. 0 57. 9	26. 5.
	Trousers and slacks:						2.
249 250	Other	28. 2 21. 0	21. 2 16. 6	6. 0 3. 5	17.8 20.5	14.7	2.
251	Work pants, jeans, overalls	42, 2	13.3	5, 6	26.0	10.8	2.
252-261	Shirts, socks, underwear	92.5	30.9	28. 6	89.0	31.6	28.
252 253	School	51. 5 28. 7	15. 2 9. 9	7. 8 2. 8	65.8	13.0	8. 2.
254 255	Rayon, sport T-shirts, sweat shirts	21.5 30.1	9.7 7.6	2. 1 2. 3	26. 0 17. 8	10.1	2.
	Socks:						2.
256 257	Wool, workOther, wool	37.6 32.4	6.6	2. 5 2. 2	34.2	7. 9 5. 4	1.
258	Other	20.3	5. 2	1.1	23.3	5.6	1.
259 260	Shirts and shorts	61.1	7.6 8.2	4.7	64.4	7.0	4.
261	Pyjamas	24.3	7. 0	1.7	23. 3	7.4	1.
262-266	Footwear	89.3	23.6	21.1	87.7	19.4	17.
262 263	Shoes for street, dress, school Work boots	61.6 32.5	18.5 11.3	11.4 3.7	75.3 11.0	13.7	10.
264 265	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots Other footwear	37.5 17.5	5. 5 5. 6	2.0	65. 8 17. 8	4.5 6.0	2.
266	Repairs, shines, supplies	56.3	5. 3	3, 0	37.0	5.1	1.
267-275	Other clothing	78.5	16.3	12.8	86.3 63.0	13.5 6.0	11. 3.
267 268	Hats, caps, helmets	38. 1 32. 3	6. 9 5. 3	2.6 1.7	34.2	5.8	2.
269 270	Bathrobes, lounging robes	3.6 13.2	12.2	. 4	4.1	10.3	-
271 272	Ties Belts, wallets	46. 0 20. 6	5.0	2.3	57.5 11.0	4.4	2.
273	Scarves, mufflers, ear muffs	8.1	3.4	. 3	8.2	2.5	2.
274 275	Jewellery, watches Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	12. 6 24. 8	28. 1 2. 6	3.5	21.9	1.8 2.6	
		20.5		40.0		07.0	1.0
276-286 276	Children under 4 years	29.5 16.4	45.1 14.5	13.3	27.4 20.5	37.2 11.9	10,
277 278	Footwear	24. 0 13. 2	12.7	3.0	17.8	8.4	1.
279 280	Play and sun suits, overalls	19.9	10.0	2.0	16.4	7.5 4.3	1.
281	Other suits, dresses	14.4	5.8	. 8	13.7	3.4	
282 283	Pants, undershirts	22. I 8. 0	5. 2	1.2	20.5 9.6	3. 2 6. 8	
284 285	Stockings, garters, bootees	19.6 16.8	3.9 6.8	1.2	17.8 9.6	2.9	
286		3. 3	10.2	. 3	4.1	37.0	1.

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Seve	n mainland c	ities	St. Joh	n's, Newfo	undland
No.	Item	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family
	Clothing - Concluded:						
F287-295	Clothing materials and services	76. 2	23, 0	17.5	63.0	9.9	6.2
287	Woollen	15.0	13.5	2.0	4.1	3.3	. 1
288 289	Cotton	25. 7 9. 5	11.0 8.3	2.8	11. 0	6. 0	.7
290 291	Other	10.8 36.2	7.2	3.3	9.6 32.9	5. 6 5. 3	1.7
292 293	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread Storage and insurance	54.5 25.7	4.0	2.2	38.4	1.9	.7
294 295	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs Jewellery and watch repairs	15. 2 22. 6	10.6 9.5	1.6	15. 1 16. 4	6.3	1.0
296-307	Automobile	_	_	380.5		_	229. 8
296	Purchase of car	19.8	993.5	196.9	9.6	1, 225. 7	117.5
297-307 297	Operation	53.7 52.4	341.5 162.9	183.6 85.3	31.5	356.4 153.8	112.3 46.4
298 299	Oil	48.9	16.4	8.0	30.1	26.6	8.0
300	Tires Tubes	20.3	44.8 10.1	9.1	16.4	49. 4 6. 0	8. 1
301	Batteries	18.8	18.4	3.5	8. 2	29.8	2.4
302 303	Services, e.g., lubrication	40.9	22. 2 64. 8	9.1	23.3	21.8	5. 1 11. 1
304 305	Insurance Licenses	46.0 51.5	61.5 16.9	28. 3 8. 7	28.8 31.5	63. 4 22. 9	18. 2 7. 2
306 307	Garage rent, parking Other, e.g., heaters, fines	5.3	35.4 16.0	6.4	11.0	37.4	4.1
	oner, espinement, thies	20,0	10.0	0.1	14.0	11.4	1.1
308-316	Other transportation		_	87.5		_	61.2
308-309 308	Local	84.8	61.0 57.5	51.7	74.0	44.9	33.2
309	Street car, bus, train	83.5	50.7	48. 0 3. 7	74.0	44. 6 16. 0	33.0
310-313	Out-of-town	30.0	74.2	22.2	35.6	60.7	21.6
310	Bus	17. 0 10. 5	56.5 22.6	9.6	11. 0 15. 1	62. 5 19. 2	6. 8 2. 9
312 313	Plane Other	4. 2 6. 0	158. 0 60. 4	6.6 3.6	8. 2 9. 6	96.1 41.4	7.9
314-316	Miscellaneous expenses	46.8	29.1	13.6	37.0	17.3	6.4
314 315	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat Car rent, taxi fares	9. 1 41. 4	69.2 17.1	6.3	9.6 28.8	39. 6 8. 3	3.8 2.4
316	Other	. 9	19.2	. 2	1.4	14. 0	. 2
247 222							
317-332	Medical care	-	-	193.6	-	-	123.4
317 318	Medical only	30.1	50.6	15.2	17.8	28.8	5. 1
319	Hospital only Other	36.5 23.1	49. 0 67. 4	17. 9 15. 6	15. 1 16. 4	30.6 59.8	4. 6 9. 8
320	Physician; Visits	61.5	40.6	25. 0	61.6	33.6	20.7
321 322	Operations	8. 1 7. 6	156.6	12.7 5.0	15.1	85.1 62.0	12.8 2.6
323 324	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist Eye care	6. 4 28. 2	36.0 28.3	2. 3 8. 0	5.5 19.2	10.0 15.9	3.0
325	Dental care	57.7	40.6	23.4	35.6	39. 2	14.0

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Continued

		Sever	mainland o	eities	St. Joh	n's, Newfor	indland
No.	Item	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family
	Medical care - Concluded:						
326 327 328	Other doctors' bills	11.6 17.9 2.7	32. 8 101. 3 248. 7	3. 8 18. 1 6. 6	19. 2 20. 5 5. 5	32. 8 97. 5 26. 8	6. 3 20. 0 1. 5
329 330 331	Medicines and drugs: On prescription Other Appliances and supplies	68. 4 72. 2 49. 8	34. 5 15. 5 4. 1	23.6 11.2 2.0	65. 8 56. 2 27. 4	17.4 8.6 3.1	11.5 4.8
332	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab, tests	13.5	23.5	3. 2	23. 3	22.7	5.3
333-349	Personal care	_		84.4			63, 0
333	Hair cuts, shaves	93. 3	21.2	19.8	93.2	17. 1	15.9
334	Beauty parlor services: Permanents	47.1	14.3	6.8	37.0	10.4	3.8
335	Shampoos, etc.	39.1	18.5	7. 2	20.5 27.4	10.0	2. (
336	Hair preparations Toilet soap	51.6 95.0	6. 2	5.8	78.0	7.9	6. 2
338	Face powder	61.8	3.4	2.1	65.8	2.9	1.
339	Face cream Shaving soap/cream	59. 8 55. 1	4.0	2.4	50.7 47.9	3.7	1.1
341	Toothpaste, etc.	92.8	7.8	7.2	86.3	7.2	6.
342	Lipstick, rouge	71.7	3.0	2.2	49.3	2. 0 5. 6	1.
343	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	68.9 62.8	5.8 5.2	3.3	72.6	6.2	4.
345	Electric razors	10.7	21.0	2.2	8. 2	11.8	1.0
346	Tooth brushes	71.9	1.9	1.4	58.9 16.4	2.2	1.
347 348	Other brushes	22. 0 92. 1	14.3	13.1	76.7	13.9	10.
349	Other	4.3	18.1	. 8	9.6	6.8	. (
350-366	Recreation			177. 6			74.4
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Admissions:			UHITE			
350	Movies	69.9	26.2	18.3	72.6	31.6	23.
351	Plays, concerts, etc.	20. 5 32. 5	9.6 15.8	2.0 5.1	34.2	10.2 15.3	3.
352 353	Sport events, circuses, etc Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	11.8	15.9	1.9	12.3	18. 2	2.
354	Other toys Expense for games and sports	44.5	21.9	9.8	35.6 17.8	17. 2 22. 5	6.
355 356	Social and recreation club dues	28.0	15.9	4.4	-		_
357	Radio, phonograph, player, cabinets	8.5	53.6	4.6	13.7	55. 2	7.
358 359	T.V. and radio sets	30.4	296.3 135.6	90.0	1.4	259.1 25.0	3.
360	Repairs for radios, T.V. sets, etc.	36.6	19.6	7.2	13.7	16.1	2.
361	Records, sheet music	19.2	12.0	2.3	12.3	13.1	1.0
362	Photographic supplies: Films	48.8	10.4	5.0	21.9	8.6	1.5
363	Cameras	7.8	22.8	1.8	8. 2	31.8	2.
364 365	Pets Decorations	25. 4 46. 0	24.2	6.2	13.7 38.4	16.1	2.
366	Other	8. 8	37.8	3.3	11.0	41.5	4.
							20
367-369	Reading	-	-	30.6	_		30.
367 368	Newspapers	94.2 64.5	20.3	19.1	91.8 56.2	21.4	19.

APPENDIX A2. Detailed Average Expenditure, Seven Mainland Cities (Calendar Year 1955) and St. John's, Newfoundland (April 1, 1954 - March 31, 1955) - Concluded

		Seve	mainland	cities	St. Joh	nn's, Newfor	ındland
No.	Item	Percentage of families reporting expenditure	Average dollar expendi- ture per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family	Percent- age of families reporting expendi- ture	Average dollar expenditure per family reporting	Average dollar expendi- ture per family
F370-373	Education	_	_	20.6	_		28, 5
370 371 372 373	Tuition fees Books and supplies Special lessons, e.g., music Other	11.2 26.7 9.8 1.5	97.7 20.3 41.8 13.3	10.9 5.4 4.1	31.5 34.2 8.2 6.8	54.6 16.9 35.9 37.6	17. 2 5. 8 3. 0 2. 6
374-382	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	-	-	172.2	_		138.4
374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382	Cigarettes: Ready-made Tobacco Papers, tubes Cigars Other tobacco Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes Beer Liquors, whiskey, etc. Wine	74.3 18.4 17.5 13.3 9.3 16.3 69.6 64.0 24.8	118.7 49.2 5.1 24.5 19.2 5.1 61.7 36.0 8.8	88. 2 9. 1 .9 3. 3 1. 8 43. 0 23. 0 2. 2	68. 5 11. 0 5. 5 5. 5 16. 4 9. 6 45. 2 60. 3 42. 5	108.3 41.8 1.2 24.5 27.8 3.9 76.4 28.4 3.9	74. 2 4. 6 . 1 1. 3 4. 6 . 4 34. 5 17. 2
383-392	Miscellaneous	_	_	42.8	_	_	22.8
383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391	Interest on personal loans Bank charges and rentals Funeral expenses, etc. Flowers Money lost Expense, land owned and unused Union dues Organization dues, etc. Work tools Other	15. 9 28. 6 5. 8 42. 4 6. 0 3. 6 37. 1 6. 4 11. 3 2. 2	50. 4 6. 6 78. 5 13. 8 26. 3 26. 3 26. 3 18. 2 29. 0 126. 5	8. 0 1. 9 4. 6 5. 9 1. 6 1. 0 12. 8 1. 2 3. 3 2. 7	11.0 6.8 9.6 42.5 1.4 35.6 13.7 4.1 1.4	25.6 7.9 9.9 11.1 70.0 25.5 12.2 36.7 41.0	2.8 1.0 4.7 1.0 9.1 1.7
393-396	Gifts and contributions	-	-	103.2	_	_	135.
393	Support of relatives, etc	17.2	68.4	11.7	20.5	90.1	18.5
394 395 396	Clothing Other Contributions to organizations	49.7 61.0 85.5	43.3 38.1 54.7	21.5 23.2 46.8	54. 8 42. 5 98. 6	54.1 40.6 70.5	29. 7 17. 3 69. 6
397-399	Personal Taxes	_	- 1	246. 0	_	_	168.
397 398 399	Income	88. 7 8. 6 . 3	273.1 33.6 340.0	242. 2 2. 9 . 9	79. 4 4. 1	211.4	168.6
400-404	Security	_	_	183.2	_	_	108, 5
400 401 402	Personal insurance	75. 9 7. 6 70. 5	140.0 39.5 31.7	106. 2 3. 0 22. 4	57. 5 16. 4 72. 6	121.4 16.6 27.2	69. 9 2. 7 19. 8
4 03 4 04	Retirement or pension fund; All governments Other	14.7 15.6	183.6 156.6	27. 1 24. 5	8. 2 8. 2	134.6	11.1

APPENDIX B

COMPARISON OF 1955 AND 1953 FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY DATA

The only change of consequence in 1955 from the 1953 survey plan was an extension of geographical coverage to include Kitchener—Waterloo and Edmonton. The 1953 survey areas of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver included the four largest cities in Canada, and it seemed desirable to extend the sample to get a more balanced representation of urban expenditure patterns. There was a minor change in the survey family income range from \$1,800-\$6,500 to \$2,000-\$6,500, but no change in family types, i.e., two to four adults, two adults and from one to four children, and three adults and one child.

Although sampling frameworks in 1953 and 1955 were almost identical, the two groups of survey families for these years were appreciably different. First, family income distributions differed materially,

The proportion of incomes below \$3,000 dropped from 25 p.c. to 15 p.c. between 1953 and 1955, while the proportion of \$4,000 or more rose from 43 p.c. to 54 p.c.; there was an increase of \$326 in average income to \$4,259. This reflected a rising tendency in salaries and wages between 1953 and 1955, and it was influenced also by an increase in the number of wage-earners per family. The average number of wage-earners per family was consistently higher through the range of incomes up to \$5,000. Below this level, therefore, 1955 family heads might have been contributing less to family income than 1953 heads in the same income brackets. The average age of heads was lower throughout the surveyed income range above \$2,500, and the average size of family tended to be higher throughout the entire survey income range although this tendency was less clearcut than the differences noted for age of family heads and wage-earners per family.

Comparison of Family Attributes by Income Groups, 1953 and 1955

	Nur	nber		Average person per family							AVP	rage
Income group	of families		Total ¹ adjusted		Adults 16 and over		Children 15 and under		Average number of earners		age of family head	
	1953	1955	1953	1955	1953	1955	1953	1955	1953	1955	1953	1955
Under \$2,500	113	42	2, 69	2.82	2.08	2.19	. 64	. 83	1.01	1.21	49.4	50.2
\$2,500 - \$2,999	128	76	2.88	3.12	2. 14	2.12	.81	1.06	1.12	1.16	46.4	44.5
\$3,000 - \$3,499	159	115	3, 11	3.00	2.08	2.06	1.16	. 98	1.06	1.15	43.0	42.8
\$3,500 - \$3,999	153	125	3.40	3.52	2.19	2.14	1.26	1.39	1. 19	1.29	42.3	41.5
\$4,000-\$4,499	130	121	3.26	3.22	2. 15	2. 17	1.19	1. 14	1.30	1.43	41.0	40.3
\$4,500 - \$4,999	96	109	3.20	3.42	2.23	2.30	. 99	1.17	1.18	1.39	44.6	43.3
\$5,000 - \$5,499	76	83	2.92	3, 28	2, 28	2.21	.71	1.10	1.47	1.40	45.2	42.6
\$5,500-\$5,999	55	60	3.02	3.18	2.42	2, 38	.65	. 80	1.76	1,57	43.8	42.6
\$6,000 - \$6,500	59	56	3. 10	3.00	2.56	2.38	. 54	. 66	1.68	1.75	46.3	43.9
All families	969	787	3.11	3.22	2.21	2,20	. 95	1.07	1.24	1.35	44.3	42.9

^{1.} Total family size adjusted for equivalent persons; i.e., 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

A \$326 increase in average income between 1953 and 1955 was accompanied by a smaller increase of \$64 to \$4,424 in total expenditure. With incomes higher, ratios of expenditure to income came closer to a balanced position in 1955, the greatest change occurring below the \$3,500 level. In the 1955 survey as in others preceding it, re-

ported income and expenditure averages approximated a balance only in the higher income brackets. The chronic tendency for reported expenditure to exceed reported income in all family income-expenditure surveys was commented upon at some length in an appendix to Reference Paper No. 64 on the 1953 survey.

	Ratio of exp	
Family income group	1953	1955
Under \$2,500	1. 29	1. 20
\$2,500-\$2,999	1. 24	1. 12
\$3,000-\$3,499	1. 14	1.03
\$3,500-\$3,999	1. 14	1.08
\$4,000-\$4,499	1.09	1.06
\$4,500-\$4,999	1.06	. 99
\$5,000-\$5,499	1. 02	1.03
\$5,500-\$5,999	1. 04	1.01
\$6,000-\$6,500	1. 01	. 99
All groups	1. 11	1. 04

Expenditure-income ratios suggest an improved financial position between 1953 and 1955 which at first glance is puzzling in view of lower average

expenditures for the "necessity" groups of food and clothing. Per family expenditures for these groups declined slightly and per capita figures fell more substantially because of the increase in family size between 1953 and 1955. Expenditure increases were concentrated mainly in housing, and a residual group of commodities and services which included transportation, health care and recreational outlays. Other expenditure groups including household operation, furnishings and equipment, and non-consumption expenditure such as gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security showed little change.

The larger and younger families in the 1955 survey undoubtedly have a bearing on expenditure differences noted. Both food and clothing expenditures tend to be comparatively low for younger children. Lower expenditures in 1955 for these groups were also influenced by small declines in retail price levels. It is worth recording that percentage declines between 1953 and 1955 for annual food expenditures and averages of twelve separate monthly food surveys were indentical: 5 p.c. for average family expenditure and 8 p.c. for per capita expenditure. These two sets of data were secured quite independently of each other, with one based upon annual estimates of food outlay and the other compiled from itemized weekly food diaries.

Family Expenditure Summaries, 1953 and 1955

Item	Per fa	mily	Per pe	rson	Percentage distributions		
49074	1953	1955	1953	1955	1953	1955	
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Food	1, 181	1, 121	380	348	27. 3	25. 3	
Housing, fuel and light	680	755	219	234	15. 6	17. 1	
Household operation	159	166	51	52	3. 6	3. 8	
Furnishings and equipment	272	279	87	87	6. 2	6. 3	
Clothing	413	380	133	118	9. 5	8.6	
Other commodities and services	1, 116	1, 191	359	370	25, 5	26. 9	
Gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security	539	532	173	165	12. 3	12. 0	
Total	4, 360	4,424	1, 402	1,374	100. 0	100.0	

Per family clothing expenditure reported for children 15 years of age and less was almost exactly the same for the 1953 and 1955 surveys, but average outlays for both male and female adults declined substantially. A summary of the figures for clothing follows:

Annual clothing expenditure

	1953	1955
	1933	\$ 2007
Adults: Female	199 134	174 125
Children: Female 4-15 years Male 4-15 years Children under 4 years	24 25 12	25 25 13

Shelter expenses were higher for 1955 than for 1953 survey families, both among owners and tenants. The increases were sufficiently substantial, particularly among tenants, to suggest larger or better living quarters. There was no significant difference in fuel, light, and water costs reported in the two surveys.

Increases noted in the residual group of commodities and services were concentrated mainly in motor transportation and recreation. Within the recreation group, television and radio alone showed substantial advances, and otherwise recreational expenditure would have decreased slightly.

APPENDIX C

SURVEY RESPONSE, 1955

A record of survey response by cities, by family type and by age of family head is shown in the following table. Families were selected for the survey on the basis of family type from families who had been rotated out of the Labour Force sample at a date six months or more earlier. Some of the families interviewed were found to be ineligible either on account of wrong family type or because they did not satisfy the income criterion; in other cases the family had moved and the new family was ineligible or the address was vacant. The percentages shown in the table are calculated on the number of families in the sample after ineligible families and vacant dwellings had been eliminated. All refusals are shown here under one heading, although a distinction was made between those who refused outright and those who, because of reasons such as illness, too busy, language difficulty, etc., were classified as being willing but not able. The initial survey response rate is the sum of the two percentages representing usable schedules and editing rejects.

Response rates are classified by family type and age of family head, as well as by city. It is possible, therefore, to see how far non-response has created a deficiency from the original sample in respect of family type and age group. It is interesting to note that the lowest response was found among all-adult families, and that the response rate tended to increase as the number of children in the family increased. The percentage of non-contacts was highest among 2-adult families and it was lowest among families consisting of 2 adults and 4 children. The response rate was noticeably lower where the age of family head was over 55.

APPENDIX C1. Survey Response, by Cities, by Family Types and by Age of Head

Item	Number of	Ineligible	Number of families	P	ercentage o	f families re	epresented b	у
nem	interviews	survey	in sample	Usable schedules	Non- contacts	Refusals	Editing rejects	Total
City:								
Halifax	186	41	145	57.9	19.3	20.7	2, 1	100.
Montreal	454	151	303	67.0	12.5	19.5	1.0	100.
Toronto	504	185	319	61.1	6.9	29.2	2.8	100.
Kitchener-Waterloo	119	30	89	56.2	1.1	42.7	_	100.
Winnipeg	180	52	128	61.7	20.3	17.2	.8	100.
Edmonton	200	71	129	62.0	1.6	33.3	3.1	100.
Vancouver	182	53	129	74.4	2.3	19.4	3.9	100.
Family type:	1,2711							
2.1	621	218	403	57.6	12.6	28.8	1.0	100.
3.4	214	83	131	56.5	7.6	33.6	2.3	100.
4.A	80	46	34	61.8	8.8	29.4		100.
2 V 1 C	316	79	237	66.2	10.1	22.4	1.3	100.
2N 2C	321	81	240	67.5	7.1	20.8	4.6	100.
2A/3C	140	30	110	70.0	7.3	20.9	1.8	100.
2A/4C	44	12	32	75.0	6.3	15.6	3.1	100.
3A/1C	89	34	55	72.7	9.1	16.4	1.8	100.
Age of head:								
Under 25	93	29	64	59.4	12.5	23.4	4.7	100.
25 - 34	423	106	317	68.8	10.4	18.9	1.9	100.
35-44	447	116	331	65. 2	9.4	23.9	1.5	100.
45 - 54	361	136	225	63.6	8.0	24.4	4.0	100.
55 - 64	253	82	171	56.7	8.8	33.9	. 6	100.
65 and over	248	114	134	56.0	11.2	32.1	. 7	100.
All cases	1,825	583	1,242	63.3	9.7	25.0	2.0	100.

^{1.} For 2A read two adults, for 2A/1C read two adults and one child, etc.

APPENDIX D

INCOME OF SURVEY FAMILIES ACCORDING TO INCOME SOURCE, 1955

Survey families were asked to report on income and other money receipts from all sources for the calendar year 1955. Although the bulk of family receipts was derived from employment income, (wages and salaries, income before tax from self-employment, and receipts from military pay and allowances), the distribution of receipts among various 'sources for progressive income levels, yields some interesting data on the relative importance of income sources in different income ranges. The patterns revealed by this small sample covering a restricted group of urban families are remarkably similar to those obtained in the larger surveys of non-farm income.

The proportion of income derived from employment ranged from 82 to 93 per cent between the lowest and the highest income groups; for the three intermediate groups the proportion centred around 90 per cent with only slight differences between successive income levels.

In the \$2,000-\$2,999 income group, 93 per cent of families reported employment income, compared to 98-99 per cent in the other income levels. Income from pensions, unemployment insurance, etc. was relatively large for this group, although only 11 per cent of the total. The fact that dollar receipts from family allowances were below average and that receipts from pensions were above average was consistent with the higher average age per family head for this group.

Broadly similar proportions of income from various sources were indicated by the three intermediate groups from \$3,000 to \$5,999. In the income group, \$3,000-\$3,999, however, social security payments contributed a somewhat greater proportion than they did in higher income levels, but in this case family allowance receipts accounted for the difference rather than other social security payments. Average family size was greater than in the \$2,500-\$2,999 income group, while family heads were younger on the average.

Above the \$3,000 income level, average dollar receipts from family allowances and percentage of families reporting income from family allowances declined as income rose. Receipts from pensions, on the other hand, which contributed most heavily to dollar receipts in the income range \$2,000-\$2,999 were smallest in the \$3,000-\$3,999 group, increasing in successive income levels. Receipts from unemployment insurance and workmen's compensation tended to decline with rising family income, as did percentage of families reporting these income sources.

Average investment income was highest for the lowest income group, in actual dollars as well as proportionately, contributing almost 6 per cent to total income compared with 1 to 3 per cent for other income levels. Average dollar receipts from interest on bonds and mortgages and from dividends on stocks were larger for this income group. However, there is evidence from experience in income surveys1 that income from these sources is more subject to understatement than other types of income, especially in the higher income ranges. The lowest proportion of investment income was reported in the \$5,000-\$5,999 range, where a sharp drop in percentage of families reporting net rent from property not occupied by the family was accompanied by a decrease in the average income derived from such

Percentage of families reporting income from roomers and boarders rose with income in the first three income ranges and declined in the ranges beyond \$5,000. Gross income from roomers and boarders, on the other hand, averaged progressively more as income rose in the first four income ranges and, was largest, both absolutely and relatively, in the \$5,000-\$5,999 income group.

1. Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by size 1954, Reference Paper No. 76.

APPENDIX D1. Average Income per Family from Specified Sources, by Income Groups, 1955

Income	\$2,000- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,999	\$6,000- \$6,500
Number of families	118	240	230	143	56
Family attributes:					
Average number of earners	1. 18	1.22	1.41	1.47	1, 75
Average age of head	46.6	42.1	41.7	42.6	43.9
Average number of persons per family	3.01	3. 27	3.31	3. 24	3.00

APPENDIX D1. Average Income per Family from Specified Sources, by Income Groups, 1955 - Concluded

1. Employment income 2. Gross income ¹ from roomers and boarders 3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family 4. Family allowances 5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages 6. Dividends received from stocks 7. All pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, retirement, etc. 8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits 9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and annuities	93.2 9.3 7.6 52.5 11.9 5.1 20.3 24.6	98.8 17.9 12.9 62.9 9.6 2.1 10.4	98.7 18.7 11.3 60.9 14.3 4.3 16.5	98.6 15.4 4.2 54.5 13.3 2.8 14.7	98. 2 10. 7 10. 7 48. 2 17. 8
2. Gross income ¹ from roomers and boarders	9.3 7.6 52.5 11.9 5.1 20.3	17.9 12.9 62.9 9.6 2.1 10.4	18.7 11.3 60.9 14.3 4.3	15.4 4.2 54.5 13.3 2.8	10.7 10.7 48.2 17.8
2. Gross income ¹ from roomers and boarders	9.3 7.6 52.5 11.9 5.1 20.3	17.9 12.9 62.9 9.6 2.1 10.4	18.7 11.3 60.9 14.3 4.3	15.4 4.2 54.5 13.3 2.8	10.7 10.7 48.2 17.8
3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family	7.6 52.5 11.9 5.1 20.3	12.9 62.9 9.6 2.1 10.4	11.3 60.9 14.3 4.3	4. 2 54. 5 13. 3 2. 8	10.7 48.2 17.8
4. Family allowances 5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages 6. Dividends received from stocks 7. All pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, retirement, etc. 8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits 9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and	52.5 11.9 5.1 20.3	62.9 9.6 2.1 10.4	60.9 14.3 4.3	54.5 13.3 2.8	48. 2 17. 8
5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages 6. Dividends received from stocks 7. All pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, retirement, etc 8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits 9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and	11.9 5.1 20.3 24.6	9.6 2.1 10.4	14.3 4.3	13.3	17.8
6. Dividends received from stocks 7. All pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, retirement, etc 8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits 9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and	5.1 20.3 24.6	2.1	4.3	2.8	
7. All pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, retirement, etc 8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits	20.3	10.4			1.8
8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits	24.6		16.5	14.7	
9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and		12. 1			8,9
	6.8		9.1	7.7	3.6
		6.2	10.4	14.0	14.3
O. Other regular Money income, e.g., alimony, Interest received from savings	14.4	15.4	15.2	11.2	17.8
1. Total (2-10)	88.1	89.2	85.6	82.5	73.2
2. Total (1+11)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100,0
3. Irregular Money receipts, e.g., inheritances, etc.	16.1	15.4	16.5	21.7	16.
		Average do	ollar receipt	s per family	
1. Employment income	2,111.92	3, 134, 49	4,055.45	4,929.18	5,857.26
2. Gross income 1 from roomers and boarders	33.11	98.03	114.85	199.39	65.30
3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family	51.46	70.05	59.00	19.72	30.73
4. Family allowances	60.57	75.81	74.64	68.94	48.0
5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages	39.39	4. 15	20.46	10.86	33.7
6. Dividends received from stocks	20.84	1.79	14.60	2.36	. 78
7. All pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, retirement, etc	164.80	87. 28	101.45	157.61	159.94
8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance benefits	62.92	39.45	16.99	24.84	3,5
9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and annuities	17.83	1.78	12.45	8.81	66.76
O. Other regular Money income, e.g., alimony, Interest received from savings	21, 10	3.80	16.74	15.05	12.9
1. Total (2-10)	472.02	382.14	431.18	507.58	421.7
2. Total (1+11)	2,583.94	3,516.63	4,486.63	5,436.76	6,279.0
3. Irregular Money receipts, e.g., inheritances, etc.	48.18	26.41	60.23	56.99	137.45
		Percen	tage of tota	l income	
		00.	-0.	00.5	0.0
mployment income	81.7	89, 1	90.4	90.7	93.
ocial Security (Nos. 4, 7 and 8)	11.2	5.8	4.3	4.6	3.4
ross income from roomers and boarders	5.8	2.3	2.7	1.0	2.3

^{1.} Gross rather than net income from roomers and boarders has been used since matching figures of family expenditure contain outlays for food and lodging costs of these persons.

APPENDIX EI. Attributes of Families Surveyed, by Cities, Family Types, Expenditure Classes, and Income Groups

		Number			Avera	ge person	s per famil	У		Average	Average
No.	Item	of families	over	Females over 15 years	Males 4-15 years	Females 4-15 years	Children under 4 years	Total un- adjusted	Total adjusted ¹	number of earners	age of head
	Cities:										
1	Halifax	84	1.10	1.14	. 44	. 35	. 39	3.42	3.35	1.40	40.7
2	Montreal	203	1.08	1.14	.35	.36	. 41	3.34	3. 29	1.32	43.0
3	Toronto	195	1.08	1.14	. 34	.24	. 41	3.21	3. 16	1.39	43.6
4	Kitchener	50	1.04	1, 12	. 24	. 46	. 54	3.40	3.31	1.36	39.6
5	Winnipeg	79	1.04	1.15	.32	. 30	. 29	3.10	3.06	1.34	46.1
6	Edmonton	80	1.02	1.08	. 45	. 42	. 49	3.46	3.36	1.31	38.7
7	Vancouver	96	1.03	1.16	.37	. 25	. 25	3.06	3.05	1.33	45.6
	Family types:										
8	2A	232	. 93	1.07	_	_	_	2,00	2.00	1.31	49. 2
9	3A	74	1.34	1.66	_	_	_	3.00	2.96	1.70	55.1
10	4A	21	2.05	1. 95	_	_	_	4.00	3.92	2. 52	56.3
11	2A/1C	157	1.00	1.00	. 29	. 18	. 53	3.00	2.92	1. 27	36.0
12	2A/2C	162	1.00	1.00	. 65	. 50	. 85	4.00	3.90	1.17	35.8
13	2A/3C	77	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.18	.75	5.00	4. 93	1.14	37.4
14	2A/4C	24	1,00	1.00	1.42	1.50	1.08	6.00	5.84	1. 12	37.6 45.6
15	3A/1C	40	1.48	1, 52	. 40	. 45	. 15	4.00	4,00	1.90	45.0
	Expenditure classes:					20	De	2 02	3.01	1.30	52.0
16	Under \$2,500	36	1.00	1.17	. 33	. 28	. 25	3.03	2.87	1.04	46.
17	\$2,500-\$2,999	76	96	1.12	, 20	. 20	.49	2.96 3.12	3.03	1. 19	42.4
18	\$3,000-\$3,499	93	1.00	1. 12	. 29	. 22	. 49	3.12	3.26	1. 19	44.0
19	\$3,500-\$3,999	113	1.04	1.14	. 42	.37	. 32	3.29	3.32	1.41	41.6
20	\$4,000-\$4,499	132	1.08	1.12	. 41	. 41	. 34	3.33	3.32	1.38	40.9
21	\$4,500-\$4,999	113	1.04	1.13	. 38	.31	. 46	3.41	3.30	1.38	40.8
22	\$5,000-\$5,499	78	1. 14	1.12	. 29	. 36	. 40	3,45	3.35	1.43	40.
23 24	\$5,500-\$5,999 \$6,000 and over		1.10	1.15	. 35	.40	, 25	3.36	3.32	1.57	43.1
	Income groups:										
25	\$2,000-\$2,499	42	1.02	1.17	. 24	.38	. 21	3.02	2.82	1. 21	50.
26	\$2,500-\$2,999		. 99	1.13	. 29	. 26	. 51	3.18	3.12	1. 16	44.
27	\$3,000-\$3,499	115	. 99	1.07	. 30	. 25	. 43	3,05	3.00	1.15	42.
28	\$3,500-\$3,999		1.00	1.14	. 42	. 42	. 55	3.54	3.52	1. 29	41.
29	\$4,000-\$4,499	121	1.07	1. 10	. 41	.31	. 42	3.31	3.22	1. 43	40.3
30	\$4,500-\$4,999	109	1.12	1. 18	. 47	.39	. 3 1	3.48	3.42	1.39	43.3
31	\$5,000-\$5,499	83	1.08	1. 13	. 33	. 34	. 43	3.31	3.28	1.40	42.
32	\$5,500-\$5,999	60	1. 18	1.20	. 40	. 22	. 18	3.18	3.18	1.57	42.
33	\$6,000-\$6,500	56	1. 20	1.18	. 21	. 25	. 20	3.04	3.00	1.75	43.5
34	All families	787	1.06	1.14	. 36	.32	. 39	3.27	3.22	1.35	42.

^{1.} Family size adjusted for equivalent persons; i.e. 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

APPENDIX E2. Number of Families Within Expenditure Classes According to Specified Attributes, 1955

No.	Item	All expendi- ture classes	Under \$2,500	\$2,500- \$2,999	\$3,000 \$3,499	\$3,500~ \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,499	\$4,500- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,499	\$5,500 \$5,999	\$6,000 and over
	Cities:					1747,1			Celle		
1	Halifax	84	5	4	9	13	18	14	7	. 6	8
2	Montreal	203	11	28	28	32	26	30	13	11	24
3	Toronto	195	6	15	20	22	32	27	29	18	26
4	Kitchener - Waterloo	50	2	4	4	9	11	9	3	3	5
5	Winnipeg	79	6	9	11	11	16	10	4	7	5
6	Edmonton	80	4	8	7	11	11	12	12	5	10
7	Vancouver	96	2	8	14	14	19	11	10	10	8
	Family type:										
8	2A	232	16	33	36	30	34	29	18	12	24
9	3A	74	3	5	6	13	15	11	8	4	9
10	4A	21		-	1	1	4	4	3	2	- 6
11	2A/1C	157	6	17	14	25	29	24	14	18	10
12	2A/2C	162	3	13	26	25	22	23	21	12	17
13	2A/3C	77	4	5	5	8	21	13	10	3	8
14	2A/4C	24	1	2	2	6	3	4	-	4	2
15	3A/1C	40	3	1	3	4	5	5	4	5	10
	Income group:										
16	\$2,000-\$2,499	42	18	10	7	5	1	-	1	_	_
17	\$2,500-\$2,999	76	13	28	13	10	6	5	-	1	_
18	\$3,000-\$3,499	115	4	28	39	22	16	2	4	mery -	-
19	\$3,500-\$3,999	125	1	7	19	32	34	22	777	2	1
20	\$4,000-\$4,499	121	_	3	9	25	31	23	11	10	9
21	\$4,500-\$4,999	109	-	-	5	13	27	32	18	9	5
22	\$5,000-\$5,499	83	-	_	1	3	14	15	17	15	18
23	\$5,500-\$5,999	60	-	-	-	1	3	11	10	13	22
24	\$6,000-\$6,500	56	-	-	-	1	1	3	10	10	31
25	Age of head:										
25	16-24	38	2	4	5	8	4	8	3	1	3
26	25-34	218	3	17	34	26	41	33	25	18	21
27	35-44	216	7	16	17	34	41	33	23	21	24
28	45-54	143	8	13	14	13	21	24	14	11	25
29	55-64	97	7	14	10	19	17	7	10	6	7
30	65 and over	75	9	12	13	12	9	8	3	3	6
	74.194.1	M						1 1		Therese	lm.
	Education of head:							4.0	0.0	0.5	
31	Grade school	381	26	50	52	63	54	49	28	25	34
32	High school	347	8	23	34	41	74	53	41	31	42
33	University	59	2	3	7	8	5	11	9	4	10
34	All families	787	36	76	93	112	133	113	78	60	86

APPENDIX F. Family Expenditure Patterns, by Income Groups, 1955

	Item	All	\$2,000- \$2,499	\$2,500~ \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,499	\$3,500- \$3,990	\$4,000-	\$4,500-	°5,000-	\$5,500- \$5,099	\$5,000- \$3,500
No.		groups	12,130	02,000	0,120.7	0 1,30	6.3123	1,000		7,000	,,,,,
	Number of families	787	42	76	115	125	121	109	33	60	56
	Number of families	3. 22	2.82	3.12	3.00	3. 52	3.22	3.42	3. 28	3.18	3.00
	Average family Size	0.22	2.92	0.12	5.00		0.22	0.15			
				Av	erage do	ollar exp	enditure	per fam	ily		
	Current consumption:										
1	Food	1.121	803	949	971	1,130	1,149	1, 206	1,240	1.275	1,313
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	755	527	630	652	696	793	768	882	953	936
3	Household operation	166	129	122	124	159	168	131	204	207	223
4	Furnishings and equipment	279	186	216	165	286	277	299	296	454	409
5	Clothing	380	192	251	260	372	399	423	457	497	603
6	Automobile	380	185	164	220	295	409	370	608	581	751
7	Other transportation	88	68	75	80	39	84	87	94	104	113
8	Medical care	194	200	195	150	179	175	210	212	212	270
9	Personal care	84	56	62	62	84	86	88	97	112	1 23
10	Recreation	178	130	81	168	164	164	211	198	272	228
11	Reading	31	25	20	25	28	34	32	38	39	37
12	Education	21	5	7	16	12	26	24	26	32	41
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	172	89	145	146	151	203	167	202	196	248
14	Other	43	27	31	33	40	57	44	50	45	49
15	All current consumption	3,892	2,622	2,948	3,072	3,685	4,024	4,110	4,604	4, 979	5,344
16	Gifts and contributions	103	68	74	72	71	83	127	156	153	171
17	Personal taxes	246	12	36	115	159	246	302	408	480	571
18	Security	183	67	110	142	152	186	220	246	270	261
19	Total expenditure	4,424	2,769	3,168	3,401	4,066	4,539	4,759	5,414	5,882	6,347
	34			Perce	entage di	stributi	on of tot	al expen	diture		
	Current consumption:										
1	Food	25.3	29.0	29.9	28.6	27.8	25.3	25.3	22.9	21.7	20.7
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	19.0	19.9	19.2	17.1	17.5	16.1	16.3	16.2	14.7
3	Household operation	3.7	4.7	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.5
4	Furnishings and equipment	6.3	6.7	6.8	4.8	7.0	6.1	6.3	5.5	7.7	6.4
5	Clothing	8.6	6.9	7.9	7.7	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.4	8.4	9.5
6	Automobile	8.6	6.7	5.2	6.4	7.3	9.0	7.8	11.2	9.9	11.8
7	Other transportation	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
8	Medical care	4.4	7.2	6.1	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.4	3.9	3.6	4.3
9	Personal care	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
10	Recreation	4.0	4.7	2.6	4.9	4.0	3.6	4.4	3.7	4.6	3.6
11	Reading	. 7	. 9	.6	. 7	.7	.7	.7	. 7	. 7	. 6
12	Education	. 5	. 2	. 2	. 5	. 3	. 6	. 5	. 5	. 5	.6
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.9	3.2	4.6	4.3	3.7	4.5	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.9
14	Other	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	.9	. 9	. 8	.8
15	All current consumption	88.0	94.7	93.1	90.3	90.6	88.7	86.3	85.0	84.6	84.2
16	Gifts and contributions	2.3	2. 4	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7
17	Personal taxes	5.6	. 5	1.1	3. 4	3.9	5.4	6.4	7.5	8. 2	9.0
18	Security	4.1	2.4	3.5	4.2	3.7	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.1
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

APPENDIX G

HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND OTHER DURABLES

Introductory Comment

Expenditure data on housefurnishings and equipment, television, radios and motor-cars were collected in each month of 1955 in conjunction with food surveys. These monthly surveys, each of which covered a twelve-month recall period, yielded about four times the number of family records obtained in the complete budget survey for the calendar year 1955. A comparison of data from the two sets of records allows some observations concerning the accuracy of detail obtained in the 1955 survey, especially at the city level where city differences might reflect variation arising from the smallness of the samples.

Monthly survey data differed in two respects from the data collected in the calendar year survey: the period of time covered and the type of schedule used. Since the monthly surveys produced expenditure data for the twelve months immediately preceding the survey month, when consolidated they refer to a period centring at the end of 1954 instead of in the middle of 1955. It is worth noting that frequencies of observations for the 23 months surveyed form a normal curve distribution, with half the observations falling in the seven months, September 1954 to March 1955, and the greatest number for any one month in December 1954. The monthly survey schedule covered only that part of family expenditures represented by housefurnishings, equipment, television, radios and motor-cars, in contrast to the complete schedule used in the calendar year survey. The latter permitted a balance between total receipts and disbursements for the year.

Identical criteria of family selection applied in the two surveys, but there was a difference in city coverage; monthly surveys were conducted in Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver, whereas the complete survey covered two additional metropolitan areas, Kitchener - Waterloo and Edmonton. For purposes of comparison, therefore, five-city composites from the latter are used instead of the seven-city composites appearing elsewhere in this report. A total of 2,533 family records was collected in the monthly surveys, compared with 657 from the five cities in the complete survey. Thus, it can be said that by making the sample four times as large, sampling error (that is, error arising from the fact that only a fraction of the universe has been observed) has been reduced by half.

Because the monthly surveys covered expenditures made over a two-year period, there is some possibility that real changes in expenditure patterns could have occurred between the earliest surveys and the last. This would be most likely in a period of substantial price or income change, although other factors, such as the gaining popularity of television in certain areas, might be important.

Price change was generally downward for the commodity groups under consideration, but in most cases was not large enough to be a source of discrepancy. Decreases in retail price indexes of electrical appliances between January 1954 and December 1955 averaged about 10 per cent and were spread fairly evenly over the entire period. For some electrical appliances, expenditures per family reporting in the first six surveys averaged slightly higher than in the last six, but month-to-month comparisons showed no definite down trend except in the case of radio and television, where averages obtained in the second half of the survey series were appreciably lower.

Increases in wages and salaries in 1954 and 1955 were reflected in a slight upward shift in income size distribution between the first six surveys and the last six surveys, with family income in the last six surveys averaging from 1 to 2 per cent higher in all cities except Halifax. There was little evidence, however, of higher percentages of families reporting purchases of the larger durable items in the later monthly surveys, as might be expected from the combination of price declines and slightly higher incomes.

A variance analysis test showed that for the majority of commodity groups, including electrical equipment, the variance among monthly sample means was less than the estimated random sampling variation. Significant monthly variance was registered by only three groups, floor coverings, kitchen equipment and services. Since these groups showed only very slight price change, and since city variance was also significant for these groups, it seems likely that monthly differences may have been associated with variables in city samples rather than with differences inherent in the different time periods.

Comparison of Data from the Two Surveys

(a) Family Attributes: The same families were asked to report expenditures for food and housefurnishings, etc., in the monthly surveys. Although non-response was somewhat higher for food data than for housefurnishings and other durables, attributes for families reporting on food have been taken to represent the whole group. Average family size of 3.20 persons for the five cities in the complete survey compared with 3.25 in the monthly food surveys. Average age of family head was 43.6 years in both surveys. Response on the partial schedule was higher than that on the food diary and on the complete schedule. Elsewhere in this report the effect of non-response on complete schedule data is seen to be a deficiency of all-adult families and of families with older family heads. It is, therefore, to be expected that such sample deficiencies would be

less for the durable goods data collected by the partial schedule. Family income averaged about 5 per cent higher in the complete survey, which was to be expected in view of the upward trend in wages and salaries during 1954 and 1955. The distribution of families according to income compared more closely in the last six surveys with that of the complete 1955 calendar year survey.

(b) Expenditure Data: The comparison in Table 1 shows considerable consistency between the two surveys in average expenditure per family for the main categories of housefurnishings and equipment and for other durables. The two surveys agreed within reasonable limits on the average amounts

expended by survey families on cars and on all furnishings and equipment groups, except household textiles, miscellaneous items and services. Household textiles and miscellaneous items are made up of a variety of small purchases which are difficult for the respondent to remember, while the three service items are relatively infrequent and therefore require a larger sample for accurate estimates. It is noteworthy that expenditures in the monthly surveys were higher for the service group, while, for the two groups in which memory bias is more likely to operate, monthly survey expenditures were lower. Lower expenditures per family reporting and per family on radio and television in the complete survey were consistent with downward trends in prices.

APPENDIX Gl. Comparison of Data in Two Surveys, 1955

M - Monthly Surveys C - Complete Survey for Calendar Year, 1955.

	Percentage of families reporting			Average exper	Percent of all housefurnishings and equipment expenditure			
			Per family reporting				Per family	
	M	С	M	С	M	C	M	C
Housefurnishings and equipment	_	-	_	_	263	267	100	100
Furniture	44	44	166	168	73	74	28	28
Floor covering	28	34	75	56	21	19	8	7
Electrical equipment (including sewing machine)	-	57	_	173	99	99	38	37
Kitchen equipment	35	41	25	19	9	8	3	3
Glass, china and silverware	37	34	13	14	5	5	2	2
Household textiles	69	76	32	37	22	28	8	10
Miscellaneous (excluding sewing machine)	_	94	_	26	21	25	8	9
Services	46	40	31	25	14	10	5	4
Other durables:					2			
Car	18	18	1,058	1,051	185	190		
Radio, phonograph, record player	8	8	62	49	5	4		
Television, combination TV and radio	30	29	312	299	94	88		

The comparison in Table G2 reveals discrepancies between surveys at the city level which tended to offset each other in five-city composites. Certain regional differences, however, were common to both sets of data. Vancouver, for instance, had an average expenditure on furnishings and equipment which was considerably higher than that of the other cities in both surveys. Monthly survey data corroborated the higher Vancouver expenditures for electrical equipment, floor covering, kitchen equipment and miscellaneous items which were recorded in the complete survey. The total expenditure of \$297 (\$299) for Vancouver compared with \$248 (\$274) for Halifax, \$251 (\$256) for Montreal, \$260 (\$271) for Toronto, and \$262 (\$239) for Winnipeg. (Complete survey averages in brackets.)

Ranges of expenditure among cities were generally narrower in the monthly surveys, as might be expected from the larger sample. It should be noted that the increase in sample size was not uniform among cities; the Halifax sample yielded a little less than twice the number of records in the complete survey, while samples for the other cities were approximately four times as large, or more. Nonsampling errors arising from faulty or incomplete reporting may have been present in varying degrees in both surveys. For this reason percentages of families reporting are significant in making comparisons. These reveal some evidence of incomplete reporting in the monthly surveys.

APPENDIX G2. Comparison of Average Expenditure on Housefurnishings, Equipment, Cars, Radios and Television in Two Surveys

The state of		Five-			Cities		
		city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouve
Household furnishings and equipment			Average	dollar exp	enditure	per family	
Household furnishings and equipment: Furniture	Monthly surveys Complete survey	72.8 74.2	57.9 77.5	72.7 81.9	83.5 75.7	74.6 48.2	59.4 73.6
Floor covering	Monthly surveys Complete survey	20.8 18.9	11.0 16.5	22.2	17.0 18.3	19.8 13.3	28.8 23.1
Electrical equipment	Monthly surveys ¹ Complete survey	98.7 98.6	108.7 93.2	93.8 90.1	93.2 99.8	97. 2 109. 4	114.2 110.1
Kitchen equipment	Monthly surveys Complete survey	8.6 7.9	5.7 5.4	9.8 6.8	7.4	5.7 10.7	11.3 12.1
Glass, china and silverware	Monthly surveys Complete survey	4.7	7.3 11.0	2. 2 2. 1	4.7	7.0 5.8	7.0 7.2
Household textiles	Monthly surveys Complete survey	22. 5 27. 8	24.0 35.2	21.3 24.1	21.2 30.9	25.9 23.4	24.0 26.7
Miscellaneous	Monthly surveys ² Complete survey	21.0 24.6	23.9 27.3	15.4 17.6	19.8 28.2	20.6	32.4 33.5
Services	Monthly surveys Complete survey	14.0 10.0	9.8 7.5	13.2	13.5 7.9	11.2 8.1	19.8 12.3
Total	Monthly surveys Complete survey	263.3 266.8	248.3 273.6	250, 6 256, 0	260.3 270.8	261. 8 239. 2	296. 9 298. 6
Other durables:							
Car	Monthly surveys Complete survey	185.1 190.4	143.7 161.4	122.8 123.0	251.3 287.6	168. 2 215. 0	212.4 140.5
Radio, phonograph, record player, etc.	Monthly surveys Complete survey	5.2 3.9	4.1 3.8	3.1	5.5 4.4	7.5 8.0	7.4 2.1
Television	Monthly surveys Complete survey	94. 2 87. 7	84.6 184.9	98.5 63.9	75.9 52.8	117.6 115.5	103.9 101.0
Total	Monthly surveys Complete survey	284.5 282.0	232.4 350.1	224.4 189.8	332, 7 344, 7	293.3 338.5	323.7 243.6

^{1.} Includes sewing machine.

Detail obtained in the monthly surveys for each of the five cities is contained in Table G3. In the monthly surveys the sewing machine was reported under miscellaneous items instead of under electrical equipment, as in the complete survey. It is, therefore, included with miscellaneous items in

Table G4. For purposes of comparison in Tables 1, 2 and 3, average expenditure per family on sewing machines is included with electrical equipment. Percentages reporting and average expenditures per family reporting for the two subgroups are not comparable between surveys.

APPENDIX G3. Detailed Average Expenditure in Two Surveys, Five Cities Combined, 1955

(Housefurnishings equipment cars radios and television)

(Housefurnishings	s, equipmen	t, cars, rad	ios and tele	vision)		
Item		tage of reporting	expenditur	e dollar e per family orting		e dollar e per family
	Monthly surveys	Complete survey	Monthly surveys	Complete Survey	Monthly surveys	Complete survey
Furnishings and equipment	_	-	268.2	268. 9	263.3	266. 8
Furniture	44.0	44.3 3.5	165.6 38.6	167.6 38.4	72.8 1.5	74. 2 1. 3
Wood: dining suites	2.2 9.9	1.8 11.3 5.9	151.9 86.8 248.0	108.4 81.0 240.9	3.3 8.6 16.9	2.0 9.1 14.3
Bedroom suites Beds, cots, cribs, bed springs Mattresses	6.8 13.8 11.2	13.5	51.0 40.5	52.9 39.0	7.0	7.2 4.6
Chesterfield suites, couches, etc	12.9	12.9	174.4	212.4	22.5	27.5
Sideboards, buffets, etc. Desks. tables, chairs, n.e.s. Benches, footstools, etc.	3.1 9.8 2.1	2.6 10.2 2.3	63.6 39.7 11.2	40. 2 47. 6 9. 5	2. 0 3. 9	1.0 4.8
Porch and garden furniture	4.2	5.9	16.1	13.9	.7	.8

^{2.} Excludes sewing machine.

APPENDIX G3. Detailed Average Expenditure in Two Surveys, Five Cities Combined, 1955 - concluded (Housefurnishings, equipment, cars, radios and television)

Item		tage of reporting	expenditur	e dollar e per family rting	Averag expenditure	e dollar e per famil
	Monthly surveys	Complete survey	Monthly surveys	Complete survey	Monthly surveys	Complete
Furnishings and equipment—concluded:						
Floor covering	27.9	33.8	74.7	55.8	20.8	18.9
Wool rugs and carpets	11.0	10.4	124.4	100.4	13.8	10.4
Other rugs and carpets, pads	8.3	10.4	34.9	37, 6	2.9	3.9
Linoleum, etc.	13.8	18.7	30.4	24.5	4.2	4.6
Electrical equipment	55.11	57.1	165.01	172.8	98.7	98.6
Vacuum cleaner Electric floor polisher	7.8 6.4	8.8 6.1	91.5 50.3	88.5 49.5	7.2	7.8 3.0
Refrigerator and freezer	12.0	11.3	296.1	309.0	35.6	34.8
Cooking stove, rangette	9.4	10.0	191.8	159.9	18.0	16,1
Washing machine, dryer ²	10.0	11.0	164.9	157, 5	16.5	17.3
Ironing machine	5.8	5, 2	92.0	162.0	. 2	
Sewing machine Heaters, fans, humidifiers	2.7	2,6	133.6 27.8	163.0 30.0	7.8	8.4
Hot plate.	1.3	1.5	8.3	7.7	. 1	.1
Iron	8, 8	12.8	15.6	15.2	1.4	2.0
Toasters, mixers, kettles, etc.	14, 4	16.6	24.4	27. 7	3.5	4.6
Lamps and lamp shades	16.4	19, 9	16.6	17.9	2.7	3.6
Other	3, 4	2.0	54. 9 24. 7	11.0 19.2	1.8	7.9
Pressure cooker.	. 8	1.4	14.3	15.2	.1	. 2
Pots, pans, coffee makers, etc.:						, -
Aluminum	12.0	14.9	36.1	28.7	4.3	4.3
Other	9.4	10.0	25.8	12.3	2.4	1.2
Crockery and glassware	13.4 5.2	17.2	6.6 3.7	6.7 4.6	. 9	1,2
Other	10.2	10.8	6.4	6.0	.7	. 6
Glass, china and silverware	36.6	33.9	12.9	13.9	4.7	4.7
Glassware for table use	19.5	20.8	4.0	4.3	. 8	. 9
Earthenwate and china	19, 3 8, 4	15.1 6.8	10, 9 4, 6	14.2	2.1	2.1
Silverware	4.7	5, 3	31.1	3.3 27.8	1.4	1.5
Household textiles	69.4	75.6	32,5	36.8	22.5	27.8
Sheets	28.7	35.6	13.4	14.4	3.8	5.1
Pillowcases	22.2	26.9	5.0	5.5	1.1	1.5
Wool blanketsOther blankets	7.7 8.5	8, 2 11, 1	17.4 10.6	20.4	1.3	1.7
Comforters, quilts, pillows	5, 8	7, 5	10.3	9.7	. 6	1.7
Bedspreads, couch covers	12.0	14.6	13.5	12.1	1.6	1.8
Bath and hand towels, wash cloths	26.5	32.1	6.2	6.2	1.6	2.0
Dish towels Table cloths	15. 2 5. 8	23.3 9.0	2.9	2.8 6.6	.4	. 7
Plastic table coverings	11.4	15.1	6.1	2.7	.4	. 6
Draperies	12.8	21.5	37. 8	28.8	4.8	6.2
Slip covers	14.6	20.5	13.7	15.4	2.0	3.2
Yard goods for household textiles	13.8	11.9	17.7	16.2	2.4	1.9
Other	16.3 94.0 ³	16.9 94.0	6.9 30.7 ³	5.9 26.2	21.0	1,0 24,6
Heating stove	3.0	2.9	87.3	57.7	2.6	1.7
Electric light bulbs	87.6	87.5	2.6	3.5	2.3	3.1
Laundry equipment	29.0	33.5	3.9	3.6	1.1	1.2
Carpet sweeper, broom, mops, etc	29. 2 8. 1	34. 2 8. 1	3.6	3.6	1.0	1.2
Other garden tools	13.9	17.4	32, 6 6, 9	46.5 6.8	2.6	3.8 1.2
Hardware tools	14.8	19.8	23.7	19.1	3.5	3.8
Bottles, nipples, sterilizers, etc.	11.8	11.1	4.4	3.7	. 5	. 4
Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen	8.4	5.6	28. 3	31.9	2.4	1.8
Trunks, baggage, brief case, etc	5.9 24.3	9.6 27.7	23.3 10.8	19.4 16.9	2.6	1.9
Services	45.6	40.5	30.8	24.7	14.0	10.0
Services and repairs	25.7	12.9	30.9	26.4	7.9	3,4
Insurance on furnishings Rental	28.0 1.0	30.0	21.5 7.8	21.8 5.8	6.0	6, 6
Other durables:						
Car	17.5 8.4	18.1 8.1	1,058.3	1,051.0 48.9	185.1	190.4
Television, comb. TV and radio	30. 2	2, 9	312.4	298.6	94.2	3.9 87.7

Exclusive of sewing machine.
 Dryer not specified on monthly survey schedule.
 Includes sewing machine.

APPENDIX G4. Detailed Average Expenditure on House Furnishings, Equipment, Cars, Radios and Television, by Cities

		Five-			Cities		
No.	Item	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver
	Number of families	2, 533	155	928	764	319	467
			Percentage	of families	reporting e	expenditure	
1-67	Furnishings and equipment	_	-	-	_	_	_
1-12	Furniture	44.0	52.9	28.3	46.6	47.0	41.1
1	Unfinished furniture	4.0	3.2	2.9	5.6	4.4	3.2
2-12	Finished furniture:						
2	Wood: dining room, dinette suites	2.2	1.3	2.1	2.7	1.6	2.1
3	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs	9.9	9.7	9.1	10.7	11.3	9.2
4	Bedroom suites	6.8	5.2	7.4	6.9	8.8	4.9
5	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	13.8	20.0	13.2	13.4	13.2	13.9
6	Mattresses	11.2	18.1	12.3	9.4	6.9	12.8
7	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs	12.9	12.9	10.4	16.4	15.4	10.1
8	Dressers, chests, vanities	3.2	4.5	1.8	4.0	4.4	3.0
9	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	3.1	4.5	2.5	3.1	4.1	2.8
10	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s	9.8	12.9	8.6	11.2	12.5	6.4
11	Benches, footstools, hassocks	2.1	1.3	2.5	1.8	. 9	2.8
12	Porch and garden furniture	4.2	1.3	4.0	6.2	4.1	2.6
13-15	Floor covering	27.9	36.1	29.8	23.8	24.1	31.0
13-13	Wool rugs and carpets	11.0	5.8	9.9	10.7	13.5	13.7
14	Other nigs and carpets, pads	8,3	8.4	6.8	8.0	7.8	11.8
15	Linoleum, etc.	13.8	28.4	19.0	9.2	7.5	11.8
	Electrical equipment	55.1	58.7	48.7	54.3	59.6	63.6
16-28	Vacuum cleaner	7.8	9.0	6.3	6.9	8.8	10.9
16	Electric floor polisher	6.4	10.3	4.1	7. 3	7.8	6.6
18	Home freezer	.7	-	.7	1.2	.6	. 2
19	Refrigerator	11.3	15.5	10.1	13.6	8.5	10.1
20	Cooking stone, rangette	9.4	9.7	8.0	9.0	8.2	13.3
21	Washing machine	10.0	11.6	10.3	8.8	11.0	10.3
22	Ironing machine	. 2	-	.1	. 3	_	. 4
23	Electric heaters, fans, humidifiers	2.7	. 6	3.5	3.3	1.2	1.9
24	Hot plate	1.3	4.5	.8	. 4	1.9	1.9
25	Iron	8.8	8.4	8.9	7.3	9.4	10.7
26	Toasters, mixers, kettles	14.4	14.2	10.9	13.7	16.3	20.6
27	Lamps and lamp shades	16.4	21.3	13.3	16.5	17.6	19.5
28	Other	3.4	4.5	1.7	3.3	5.3	4.7
29-34	Kitchen equipment	34.8	43.2	25.5	28.0	32.0	61.4
29-34	Pressure cooker	.8	2.6	. 6	. 4	1.6	. 8
23	Pots, pans, coffee makers:						
30	Aluminum	12.0	18.7	8.7	13. 2	12.5	13.3
31	Other	9. 4	12.2	8.2	6.4	8.2	16.0
32	Kitchen crockery and glassware	13. 4	15.5	7.5	9.3	7.8	33.6
33	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	5.2	4.5	. 5	2.4	6.9	17.1
34		10.2	23.2		7.7	10.0	18.6

APPENDIX G4. Detailled Average Expenditure on House Furnishings, Equipment, Cars, Radios and Television, by Cities

Five-			Cities			Five-			Cities			
city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	No.
2,533	155	828	764	319	467	2,533	155	828	764	319	467	
Avera	ge dollar	expenditur	e per fam	ily reporti	ng	1	Average d	ollar expe	nditure pe	er family		
					1							
268, 2	251.6	259,0	263.1	263.5	301.4	263.3	248.3	250.6	260.3	261.8	296. 9	1-67
165.6	109.4	257.1	179.2	158.6	144.5	72.8	57.9	72.7	83.5	74.6	59.4	1-12
38.6	15.0	54.9	37.5	30.3	31.0	1.5	. 5	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.0	1
												2-12
151.9	76.5	115.1	188.7	191.4	132.5	3.3	1.0	2.4	5. 2	3.0	2.8	2
86.8	75.9	114.9	72.2	70.2	83. 1	8.6	7.3	10.4	7.8	7.9	7.7	3
248.0	165.1	261.7	254.8	226.0	251.8	16.9	8.5	19.3	17.7	19.8	12.4	4
51.0	42.7	46.2	61.3	44.5	50.9	7.0	8.5	6.1	8. 2	5.9	7.1	5
40.5	28.3	47.0	36.3	31.0	43.6	4.5	5.1	5.8	3.4	2.1	5.6	6
174.4	158.2	192.3	178.7	160.4	151.4	22.5	20.4	20.0	29.2	24.6	15.2	7
51.1	39.9	61.2	49.0	46.0	56.0	1.6	1.8	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.7	8
63.6	21.0	90. 3	45.0	37.6	103.4	2.0	1.0	2.3	1.4	1.5	2.9	9
39.7	27.8	34.2	45.8	45.2	35.8	3.9	3.6	2.9	5.2	5.7	2.3	10
11.2	4.1	12.3	10.9	13.6	10.2	. 2	7 -	. 3	. 2	.1	. 3	11
16.1	6.5	13.2	19.0	12.4	18.1	.7	.1	. 5	1.2	- 5	. 5	12
74.7	30.5	74.4	71.3	81.8	92.6	20.3	11.0	22.2	17.0	19.8	28.8	13-15
124.4	41.2	126.6	114.3	116.4	151.8	13.8	2.4	12.5	12.3	15.7	20.8	13
34.9	33.9	51.2	27.2	17.6	35.0	2.9	2.8	3.5	2. 2	1.4	4.1	14
30.4	20.4	32.6	27.9	35.7	32.7	4. 2	5.8	6.2	2.6	2.7	3.8	15
165.0	173.3	175.8	163. 2	146.6	162.0	90.9	101.8	85.6	88.7	87.3	103.0	16-28
91.5	106.4	96.8	92.1	77.2	89. 4	7.2	9.6	6.1	6.4	6.8	9.8	16
50.3	55.1	54.4	51.5	44.0	46.3	3.2	5.7	2.2	3.8	3.4	3.1	17
546.0	_	606.7	559.8	475.0	200.0	3.9	_	4.4	6.6	3.0	. 4	18
280.6	304.0	319.3	252.8	285.7	258. 2	31.7	47.1	32.4	34.4	24.2	26.0	19
191.8	168.4	188.1	154.5	201.9	238.8	18.0	16.3	15.0	14.0	16.5	31.7	20
164.9	131.4	168.0	153.2	162.6	189.7	16.5	15.3	17. 2	13.4	17.8	19.5	21
92.0	_	90.0	127.4	_	57.5	. 2	_	. 1	. 3	-	. 2	22
27.8	90.0	38.6	13.8	35.7	21.3	.8	.6	1.4	. 4	.4	. 4	23
8.3	10.3	9.0	6.6	7.4	7.4	.1	. 5	. 1		.1	. 1	24
15.6	15.7	16.2	15.1	14.3	15.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.7	25
24.4	21.5	21.4	25.4	24.5	26.6	3.5	3.0	2.3	3. 5	4.0	5.5	26
16.6	8.0	19.0	19.2	16.5	13.3	2.7	1.7	2.5	3. 2	2.9	2.6	27
54.9	15. 5	21.6	47.0	127.0	42.1	1.8	.7	. 4	1.5	6.8	2.0	28
24.7	13.1	38.6	26.4	18.0	18.3	8.6	5.7	9.8	7.4	5.7	11.3	29-34
14.3	12.0	16.5	17.3	12.6	14.0	.1	. 3	.1	. 1	. 2	.1	29
36.1	20.5	69.0	29.8	16.9	27.7	4.3	3.8	6.0	3.9	2.1		30
25.8	1.7	27.3	34. 4	30.2	23.5	2.4	. 2	2.2	2. 2	2.5		31
6.6	3. 2	11.7	5.5	3.1	6.0	.9	. 5	. 9	. 5	.2		32
3.7	2.6	5.1	5.3	3.5		.2	. 7	.6	. 1	.2	1.1	34

APPENDIX G4. Detailed Average Expenditure on House Furnishings, Equipment, Cars, Radios and Television by Cities — Concluded

	Thomas	Five-			Cities					
No.	Item	Composite	Halifax	fontreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver			
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure								
	Furnishings and equipment - Concluded:		1		M II d					
35-38	Glass, china, silverware	36.6	53.5	18.7	37.8	41.4	57.6			
35	Glassware	19.5	34.2	8.1	23.4	25.4	24.4			
36	Earthenware and china dishes, etc	19.3	26.4	7.2	21.7	17.6	35.5			
37	Plastic and nylon dishes	8. 4	22.6	5.2	5.6	4.7	16.			
38	Silverware	4.7	9.7	1.8	4.2	8.5	6.3			
39-52	Household textiles	69.4	87.1	61.6	63.2	75.2	83.			
39	Sheets	28.7	27.1	24.3	27.7	38. 2	31.9			
40	Pillowcases	22. 2	32.9	17.5	22. 4	27.6	23.			
41	Wool blankets	7.7	11.0	6.3	5.6	10.0	10.5			
42	Other blankets	8.5	23.2	8.3	8.8	3.8	6.			
43	Comforters, quilts, pillows	5.8	8.4	4.7	4.0	6.3	9.			
44	Beds preads, couch covers	12.0	19.4	9.5	10.9	13.8	14.			
45	Bath hand towels, wash cloths	26.5	38.1	18.6	23.3	29.5	39.			
46	Dish towels	15.2	33.5	5.9	11.8	19.1	28.			
47	Table cloths	5.8	9.0	5.1	4.8	7.5	6.			
		11.4	25.8	7.5	7.6	14.4	17.			
48	Plastic table coverings	12.8	14.8	10.3	13.9	14.1	13.			
49	Draperies	14.6	27.7	15.3	11.0	16.6	13.			
50	Slip covers, curtains		29.0	12.0	11.2	17. 2	13.			
51	Yard goods for household textiles	13.8			14.4	21.3	24.			
52	Other	16.3	24.5	10.1						
53-64	Miscellaneous	94.0	96.1	90.3	94.9	96.5	96.			
53	Heating stoves	3.0	5.2	4.5	. 8	1.6	4.			
54	Light bulbs	87.6	79.4	83.8	39.9	88.1	93.			
55	Laundry equipment, except washer	29.0	53.5	18.6	25.3	27.6	46.			
56	Sewing machine	5.8	5.8	5.3	3.5	8.5	8.			
57	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mop	29.2	41.9	26.8	22.1	31.7	39.			
58	Lawn mower	8.1	7.1	2.2	8.9	10.0	16.			
59	Other garden tools	13.9	13.1	5.6	12.7	19.1	25.			
60	Hardware tools	14.8	20.0	11.0	11.1	15.4	25.			
61	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	11.8	21.3	11.6	10.3	11.6	11.			
52	Baby carriage, go-cart, playpen	8.4	18.7	6.9	9.2	6.6	7.			
63	Luggage	5.9	11.6	5.2	3.4	7.5	8.			
64	Other, e.g., step ladders	24.3	35.5	14.0	22. 2	28.5	39.			
55-67	Services	45.6	39.4	44.7	39. 4	52.0	55.			
65	Services and repairs	25.7	27.7	22.5	21.6	34.2	31.			
66	Insurance	28.0	16.1	30.4	23.7	27.0	35.			
67	Rentals	1.0	1.9	. 4	- 6	1.6	2.			
68-70	Cars, Radios, Television Sets	47.6	48.4	41.1	49.6	52. 7	52.			
68	Car	17.5	18.1	10.6	22.1	16.0	22.			
69	Radio, phonograph, player, cabinet	8.4	9.7	5.9	9.2	10.3	9.8			
70	T.V. and radio sets	30.2	29.0	30.0	26.0	37.0	33.			

APPENDIX G4. Detailed Average Expenditure on House Furnishings, Equipment, Cars, Radios and Television by Cities — Concluded

Pive-			Cities			Five-			Cities			
city Composite	Halifax	fontreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	city Composite	Halifax	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	No.
Avera	ge dollar	expenditur	e per fam	ily reportin	ıg	A	verage d	ollar expe	nditure pe	er family		
12.9	13.7	11.5	12.3	16.8	12.1	4.7	7.3	2.2	4.7	7.0	7.0	35-3
4.0	19.1	4.9	3.7	6.2	3.2	.8	. 6	. 4	.9	1.6	. 8	3
10.9	10.9	13.1	9.8	15.9	9.6	2.1	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.8	3. 4	3
4.6	4.7	7.1	3.9	7.3	3.2	. 4	1.1	. 4	. 2	. 3	. 5	
31.1	28. 3	24.7	34.4	26.8	36.3	1.4	2.7	. 4	1.4	2.3	2.2	3
32.5	27.6	34.6	33.6	34.4	28.8	22.5	24.0	21.3	21.2	25.9	24.0	39-5
13.4	13.1	15.2	13.7	11.2	12.3	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.3	3.9	3
5. 0	5.0	5.8	5. 3	4.1	4.5	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	4
17.4	13.8	19.4	20.0	15.9	15.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.7	4
10.6	9.1	12.2	11.3	7.6	8.4	.9	2.1	1.0	1.0	. 3	. 6	4
10.3	8.0	10.3	12.3	9.4	10.0	. 6	.7	. 5	. 5	. 6	1.0	4
13.5	11.5	16.6	14.5	11.8	10.7	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	4
6.2	4.6	6.9	6.8	5.3	5.9	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.4	4
2.9	2.0	4.0	3.0	2.6	2.8	. 4	.7	. 2	. 4	. 5	. 8	4
6.1	2.4	6.7	7. 1	5.8	5.9	. 4	. 2	. 3	. 3	. 4	. 4	
2.8	2.6	3.9	2.7	1.6	2.6	. 3	. 7	. 3	. 2	. 2	. 5	
37.8	17.6	28.4	39.1	57.9	41.0	4.8	2.6	2.9	5.4	8.2	5.6	4
13.7	8.6	18.5	12.2	13.0	10.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	1.3	2.2	1.4	
17.7	10.6	27.1	16.6	12.6	14.1	2.4	3.1	3.2	1.9	2.2	1.9	
6.9	3.8	11.6	6.2	5.4	6.0	1.1	. 9	1.2	. 9	1.2	1.4	
30.7	32.1	26.2	25.7	31.5	45.0	28.8	30.9	23.7	24.4	30.4	43.6	53-6
87.3	84.4	87.4	130.0	71.5	79.0	2.6	4.4	3.9	1.0	1.1	3.2	
2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2. 3	1.9	2.1	2.3	2. 2	2.7	
3.9	2.7	4.8	5.4	4.2	2.3	1.1	1.4	.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1
133.6	119.5	155.7	128.9	116.9	127.0	7.8	6.9	8.3	4.6	9.9	11.2	1
3.6	2.5	3.4	4.2	3.2	3.8	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.0	1.5	
32.6	13.4	21.3	40.5	27.2	33.4	2.6	1.0	. 5	3.6	2.7	5.5	!
6.9	3. 3	7.4	5.9	9. 2	7.3	1.0	. 6	. 4	.8	1.8	1.9	
23.7	16.3	15.8	22.6	21.4	33.6	3.5	3. 2	1.7	2.5	3.3	8.5	
4.4	3.0	4.2	6.3	3.5	3.5	. 5	. 6.	- 5	.7	. 4	. 4	
28.3	28.4	27.8	31.4	22.2	26.4	2.4	5.3	1.9	2.9	1.5	2.0	-
23. 3	15.8	23.7	23.4	26.8	24.1	1.4	1.8	1.2	. 8	2.0	2.0	(
10.8	7.2	9.9	13.6	11.9	9.4	2.6	2.6	1.4	3.0	3.4	3.7	
30.8	24.8	29.6	34.3	21.4	36.1	14.0	9.8	13.2	13.5	11.2	19.8	65-
30.9	25.0	24.4	44.0	19.0	35.1	7.9	6.9	5.5	9.5	6.5	11.0	
21.5	15.9	25.2	16.7	16.9	24.4	6.0	2.6	7.7	4.0	4.6	8.7	
7.8	12.7	15.2	6.3	6.7	5.4	.1	.2			.1	. 1	
597.6	480.3	546.6	670.6	557. 0	619.5	284.5	232.4	224.4	332.7	293.3	323.7	68-
1,058.3	795.7	1,155.9	1,136.2	1,052.0	926.9	185.1	143.7	122.8	251.3	168.2	212.4	
62.0	42. 2	52.0	59.6	72.4	75.3	5. 2	4.1	3.1	5.5	7.5	7.4	1
312.4	291.4	328.9	291.3	318.0	315.1	94.2	34.6	98.5	75.9	117.6	103.9	-

APPENDIX H1.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

SURVEY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES
IN 1955

Schedule DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS CONFIDENTIAL SURVEY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES IN 1955 FE 56-1 A FAMILY COMPOSITION IN 1955 How many weeks was this Person a member of the Family? Christian Names of Members Relationship to Head of Age last Birthday of the Family Family Away from HEAD Note: Put a check (v) beside name of person of persons interviewed. EDUCATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD [Check (v) highest level reached] Grade School High School University LIVING QUARTERS and FACILITIES - December 31, 1955 1. Type of Dwelling [Check (>) the appropriate box Apartment or Flat Rooms 2. Head of Family relationship to Head of Household Is H.O.H. Relative, older than H.O.H. Relative, younger than H.O.H. Not related to H.O.H. 3. Tenure Not H.O.H. H.O.H., pays rent unfurnished quarters H.O.H., owns without mortgage H.O.H., pays rent furnished quarters H.O.H., owns with mortgage H.O.H., rents free 4. Total Number of Rooms Owned or Rented in the Dwelling Unit occupied by the Family .. 5. Number of Rooms (a) Sublet for Living Quarters (b) Used for Business. 6. Living Conveniences for Family (a) Running water from taps Private (b) Flush toilet . Private Shared (c) Electric lights (d) Furnace heating (e) Mechanical refrigerator (not ice) (f) Telephone Private (g) Gas or electric cooking stove (3 burners or more) (h) Power washing machine (i) Automobile (j) T.V. set (k) Home freezer B. SHELTER EXPENSES IN 1955 Did Living Quarters Change during the Last 12 Months? If YES, give date or dates and explain, e.g. - Sold home on June 1, 1955 and moved to apartment & RENTED LIVING QUARTERS L Did You Occupy a Rented Dwelling at Any Time is the Last 12 Months?..... 2. If the Rent Paid Covered Both Living Quarters and Business Quarters, how many rooms were used for (a) Family _____ Sublet ____ Living Quarters (b) Business Quarters 3. Rent Payments Total (Including business quarters)

8002-25 18: 21-10-55

0

DOMINION BUREAU

CITY
Ingel
AMILY
EXPENDITURES

	Rent pa		Meals per		men p-	id for (\$)	Menls pe
Month	Quarters only	Quarters and Board	day included in rent	Month	Quarters only	Quarter and Box	day include in rent
in. 1955				July 1955			
еь. 1955				Aug. 1955			
arch 1955				Sept. 1955			
oril 1955				Oct. 1955			
ıy 1955				Nov. 1955			
ane 1955				Dec. 1955			
. Repairs, De	corming, Imp	zovements pai	id by Family in	Rented Dwelling			1
. Concession	s in Rent mad	ie by Landlore	d (explain)				
_							
-10-							
Rent (for of	fice use only)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
	ving QUART cupy a Dwell		d at Any Time	in the Last 12 Mc	onsh#?		Yea No
	d Your Home ms were used		siness Quarte	rs or for Rental	Quarters as	well, how	-
(a) Famil	у	Sublet		Living Quarter	rs.		Toral Cost
Oct Busin	ess Ouncters			_			\$
(0) (10.00)							
		ial Assessme	nts				1
. Property Tr	axes and Spec			ıs)			
). Property Ti	nxes and Spec on Home (If P		n last 12 month	ıs)			
Property Ti	nxes and Spec on Home (If P	remium paid is	n last 12 month	s)	nterial	[, abour	
. Property Tr	nxes and Spec on Home (If P	remium paid is	n last 12 month	ıs)	nterial		
Property Ti	nxes and Spec on Home (If Pa d Replacemen	remium paid in	n last 12 month	Mi \$	nterial	[, abour	
Property Tr. Insurance of Repairs and	nxes and Spec on Home (If Pa d Replacemen 8, outside and	remium paid in ts, Including	n last 12 month	M \$	nterial	[, abour	
Property Tr. Insurance of Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plaster	nxes and Spec on Home (If Pa d Replacemen g, outside and ing	remium paid in	n last 12 month	M 8	nterial	[, abour	
. Property Tr Insurance of Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric (c) Paperin	n Home (If Prid Replacemen	remium paid in	n last 12 month	M 8	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plaster (c) Paperin (d) Floors	n Rome (If Pi d Replacemen g, outside and	remium paid in	n last 12 month	Mi	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Planter (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin	ages and Specon Home (If Pid Replacements) By outside and age of the specific speci	remium paid in	n last 12 month	M \$	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Planter (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating	ages and Specon Home (If Pid Replacements) By outside and	remium paid in	n last 12 month	Mil \$	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric	ages and Specon Home (If P. d Replacemen By outside and By By By By By By By By By B	remium paid ii tts, Including	n last 12 month	Mil S	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing	ages and Specenen (If P. di Replacemen age) outside and age	remium paid in	n last 12 month	Mil S S S S S S S S S	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Painting (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonty	ages and Specen Home (If P. d Replacemen ages outside and and ages ages ages ages ages ages ages ages	remium paid in	n last 12 month	M \$	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Painting (b) Plaster (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent	names and Specenen Home (If P. d Replacemen and Specenen	remium paid ii ts, Including	n last 12 month	M \$	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Ptumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w	ages and Specen Home (If Pid Replacemen And Work Home (If Pi	tenium paid in	n last 12 month	Mi \$	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds	ages and Specen Home (If P. di Replacemen Re	remium paid ii ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Painting (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (i)	ages and Specify)	tenium paid ii	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (ii	ages and Specify)	tenium paid ii	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors. (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (ii	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors. (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (ii	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Plasteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors. (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (ii	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Paintin (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors. (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (i	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Painting (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonty (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (i) (n) Total (l)	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	
(a) Painting (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors. (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (i) (n) Total (l)	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	*
(a) Painting (b) Planteri (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonty (j) Carpent (k) Metal w (l) Grounds (m) Other (i) (n) Total (l)	ages and Specen Home (If P. d. Replacemen If P	ts, Including	n last 12 month	Miles	nterial	[, abour	*

	Improvements would include the addition of a ro screens, which you did not have before. Descri did it yourself with or without paid help or who job.	om, or the installation of equip be the kind of work done and w ther an outside firm or contrac	ment, e.g. hether you for did the
7. Mortgage on (a) 1st Mort	Owned Living Quarters		
	ginal Value of Present Mortgage		
	nber of Years Present Mortgage was to run		
	rting Date of Present Mortgage		
	ishing Date of Present Mortgage		
	rest Rate on Loan		
(vi) Reg	sular Payments on Mortgage\$	Det	
(vii) Chi	trges included in Regular Payment (check) Interest Mortgage insurance Other (What kind?)	Property insurance Water	
(b) 2nd Vort			
	ouns of 1.0 an	\$	
(ii) Rat	e of Interest		
(iii) Re	gular Payment\$	per	
B. Other Exper	nses (What kind?)		
9. Total (For o	office use only)	,	1
	OUSING EXPENSES ile away at School or College		
	ile Working Away from Home, excluding Business		
	nt for Rented Vacation Home		
4. Amount spe	nt for Owned Vacation Home (Taxes, insurance, regge, etc.)	pairs, interest	
5. Lodging for	Persons Travelling or on Holiday not included about	ove	
6. Total (For	office use only)	***************************************	
IV. WATER on	FUEL For Renters and Home Owners		
Quantity	ltem	Unit of Purchase	Total Cost
* * *	1. Water		
x x x	2. Gas		
XXX	3. Flectricity 4. Coal		1
	5. Vood		1
	6. Coke		
	7. Oil (not for car)		1
	8. Sawdust		:
XXX	9. Total (For office use only)	X X X	
GROSS SHELT	ER COSTS (For office use only)	***************************************	

٠.	EX	PENSES OF KUNNING THE MOME IN 1955	\$		t .
	L	Telephone (Include Long-Distance Calls)			
	2	Household Moving Expenses			
	3.	Ice		- 1	
	4.	Postage, Telegraph, Express			
	5.	Stationery, Pencils, Ink, Christmas Cards, etc.		- A	
	6.	Wages, Uniforms and Gifts for paid household help (Include Baby Sitters)		:	_
	7.	Garden Supplies, e.g., Seed, Fertilizer, etc. (Excluding all Tools - See Sec. E., Q. 64)		8	
	R.	Laundry Sent Out (Include Disper Service)		8	_
	9.	Cleaning Sens Out (Include Dyeing and Pressing Expenses)		- :	
	IO.	Laundry Soap and Detergents			_
		Bleaches, Disinfectants, Starch, etc.		1	
		Scouring Powder and Pads			
		Polishes, Floor Wax and Cleaning Fluid			
		Paper Supplies, e.g., Towels, Napkins, Wax Paper			
				1	
	15.	Other e.g., Matches, Past Office Box, Insecticides, Flowers for Home (List items)		1	
	16,	Total (For office use only)			
D,	Fo	OD EXPENSES IN 1955			
				Cost	
	I.	How much do you estimate you spent on Food which was eaten at Home and for Lunches, carried from Home in the last 12 months?	\$		e m
		Average weekly espenditure	la.	,	
		Also record annual amount, if it is known			_
	2.	How much do you estimate you spent on Food bought and Faten away from Home by Family members Living at Home in the last 12 months?		-	
		(a) Board for non-housekeeping families			
		(b) Meals in Fating Places		:	
		(i) At work		-	
		(ii) At school			
				1	
		(iii) Other meals out			
	3.	(c) Between meal food, e.g. Ice Cream, Candy, Soft Drinks			
		the last 12 months? (a) Away at School or College		2	
		(b) On a job 1Excluding Business Expenses)		1	
				-	
		(c) On Vacation		1	7.
	4.	Total (For office use only)		-	

E. Expenses for Household Furnishings and Equipment in 1955

If the family bought anything on the instalment plan, enter the total price of the article in this section. If the family bought goods at a discount enter the price paid, not the regular price. Include furnishings and equipment bought for a vacation home and cost of home-made or home-finished furniture. If the family bought any items second-hand, put an X beside the expense.

Total Quantity Purchased	[tem	Total Cost
	L Unfinished Furniture - All Kinds - List Items	
xxx		
xxx		
	Finished Furnitures	
	2. Wood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites	
	3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc.	
	4. Bedroom Suites	
xxx	5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs	
	(h Mattresses	
x x s	7. Chesterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs	
	R. Dreasera, Chests, Vanities	
xxx	9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases	
* * *	IO. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere)	
xxx	Il. Benches, Footstools, Hassocks	
* * *	12. Porch and Garden Furniture	
xxx	13. Other (specify)	
***	14. Total (For office use only)	
	Floor Covering:	
	15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets	
* * *	16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carper Pada	
	17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum	
	18. Total (For office use only)	
	Carlotte and the second second	,
	Electrical Equipment:	
	19. Vacuum Cleaner	
	20. Electric Floor Polisher	
	21. Refrigerator and Home Freezer (Check (v) kind)	
	Electric Gas Other	
	22. Cooking Stove and Rangette [Check (V) kind]	
	Electric Gas Other	
	23. Washing Machine and Dryer [Check (V) kind]	
	Automatic Washer Other Washer Dryer	
	24. Sewing Machine	
	25. Electric Ileaters, Fans, Humidifiers, Air Conditioner	-

Total Quantity Purchased	lte m	Total Cost
ruchased		
	26. Hot Plate	
	20. FIGURE 1 27. Frons	
ххх	28. Electric Equipment used in Food Preparation: Toassers, Mixers, Kettles, etc.	
	29. Lamps and Lamp Shades	
	30, Other Electrical Equipment (List items)	
	3 L Total (For office use only)	
	Kitchen Equipment:	
	32. Pressure Cooker	
x x x	33. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
xxx	34. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
xxx	35. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles	
* * * *	36. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc.	
xxx	37. Okher Kitchen Equipment - List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery fFxclude Silverware, See Q. 42), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	
xxx		
x x x		
	38. Total (For office use only)	
	Glass, China, and Silverware:	0 0 0 -
	39. Glassware for Table use	
X K X	40. Earthenware and China Dishes, Pitchers, Salt and Pepper Shakers, etc	
	41 Plastic and Nylon Dishes	<u> </u>
XXX	42. Silverware - Flatware and Dishes	1
* * *	43. Total (For office use only)	
	Mousehold Textiles:	1 2
	44. Sheets	
	45. Pillowcases	
	46. All Vool Blankers (Exclude Blankers for Babies - See Sec. G., Q. 86)	
	47. Other Blankers	
	48. Comforters, Quilts, Pillows	
	49. Bedspreads, Couch Covers	
***	50. Bath and Hand Towels, Wash Cloths	
	51. Dish Towels.	1
* * *	52. Table Cloths - Linen, Cotton and Rayon (Include Luncheon Sets and Napkins)	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
	53. Plastic Table Coverings	3 1

- 6 -

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1955 - Concluded

Total Quantity Purchased	ltem	Total Co	st e
* * *	54. Draperies (Include Paper and Plastic Draperies under Q. 57)		*
x x x	55. Slip Covers, Curtains (Include Paper and Plastic Curtains under Q. 57)		:
xxx	56. Yard Goods for Slip Covers, Sheets and Other Household Textiles		
xxx	 Other Household Textiles - List Items, e.g., Runners, Presser Scarves, Mattress Covers, Shower Curtains, Table Pads, Garment Rags, etc. 		3 3 4 4 4 4
xxx			1
xxx			1
* * *	58. Total (For office use only)		
	Miscallangous:		1
	59. Heating Stove (Exclude Cooking Stove)		-
	60. Electric Light Bulbs		-
K K K	61. Laundry Equipment, other than Washer or Dryer e.g., Washtub Washboard, Boiler, Wringer, Ironing Board, Clothes Rack, Basker,, Lines, etc.		
	62. Carpet Sweeper, Brooms, Hand Polishers, Mops, etc.		
	63. Lawn Mower		1
ххх	64. Other Garden Tools, e.g., Hose, Rake, Shears, etc.		-
xxx	65. Hardware Tools, e.g., Hammer, Saw, Plane, Power Tools, etc		1
	66. Bottles, Nipples, Sterilizers, etc.		-
xxx	67. Baby Carriage, Go-Cari, Play Pen		-
	68. Trunks, Baggage (Luggage), Brief Cases, etc.		
* * *	69. Other Furnishings and Equipment - List Items, e.g., Step Ladders, Waste Paper Baskets, Bathroom Scales, Typewriters, Paint Brushes, etc.		
* * *			
* * *) * 1. 1.
xxx			
xxx			-
	70. Total (For office use only)		
	Services:		
* * *	71. Services and Repair of Furnishings and Equipment (List main items)		
x x x			1
3 × X	72. Insurance on Furnishings (If premium due in lass 12 months)		1
* * *	73. Rental of Furnishings and Equipment (specify)		
	74. Total (For office use only)		
	75. Tatal (For office use only)		

-

CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURES

F	Personal Care in 1955	Total Cost
	L. Hair Cuts and Shaves	
	2. Reauty Parlour Services: (a) Permanent Waves	
	(b) Shampoo's, Finger Waves, etc.	***************************************
	3. Hair Preparations (Include Home Permanent Vits)	
	4. Toilet Soap	
	5. Face Powder (Include Baby Powder)	
	6. Fxce Cream	
	7. Shaving Soap and Cream	
	8. Tooth Paste, Tooth Powder, Mouthwash, etc.	
	% Lipstick and Rouge	************
	10. Perfumes, Lotions, Deodorants, Nail Polish, etc.	
	11. Razor Blades	
	12. Electric Razors	
	13. Tooth Brushes	
	14. Other Brushes, e.g., Usir, Nail, etc.	
	15. Sanitary Supplies, Facial Tissue, Toilet Tissue	
	16. Other Expenses for Personal Care - List Items	
	17. Total (For office use only)	

G. EXPENSES FOR CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1955 (Include all items purchased for cash or credit for present or future use - exclude gifts to persons outside the family. See Sec. M., Q. 4, 5).

Girls' (Under 16 and over 3)		Purchases for Women and Girl's	Women's (16 and over)		
Total Cost	Total Quantity	kem	Total Quantity	Total Cost	
		Coats, Sults, Jackets, Sweaters:			
	xxx	Winter Cont (Exclude Fur Conts, See Q. 2) Fur: Conts, Jackets, etc., and Fur Repairs	* * *		
1	xxx	Spring and Fall Coars (Include Gabardine Coars) All other Coars (Include Raincoars)	* * *		
		Jackets (Include Parkas, Windbreakers, etc.) Wool and Wool Mixture Street and Dress Suits			
		7. Other Street and Dress Suits			
-		9. Sweaters and Sweatercoats			
4	xxx	10. Total (For office use only)	* * *		
		Dresses, Skirts, Blousest 11. Blouses: (a) Nylon		1 1	
		(b) Rayon and Silk			
	-	(c) Other			

(Under 16 and over 3)		Purchases for Women and Girls	Women's (1(and over)		
otal Cost	Total Quantity	ltem .	Total Quantity	Total Co	St
1	(/		2000000		
		12. Skirts - All Kinds.			-
		13. House Dresses			7
-		14. All other Dresses: (a) Wool			
		(b) Cotton			-
		(c) Rayon and Silk			
1		(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics			
	***	15. Total (For office use only)	* * *		
		Underwear, Nightwear, and Hoslery:			
-		16. Nylon Stockings			-
		17. Other Stockings and Socks			
		18. Nylon Slips			
	ļ	19. All Other Slipx			-
-	XXX	20. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.	XXX		
	* * *	21. Corsets, Girdles, and Garter Belts	* * *		
		22. Brassieres			
		23. Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon			
		(b) Nylon			į
		(c) Other			
	* * *	24. Total (For office use only)	* * *		
		Footwear:			
		25. Shown: Street, Dress and School			
	Ļ	26. Shoes for Sport, Casual and Leisure Wear			-
	REE	27. Overshoes; Rubbers; Rubber, Snow, and Ski Boots	xxx		4
	* * *	28. Shoe-Repair, Shines, Cleaning Supplies	* * *		
	* * *	29. Slippers	* * *		
	xxx	30. Total (For office use only)	xxx		
		Other Clothing:			,
	* * *	31. Play and Sun Suits, Shorra, Bathing Suits	xxx		
-		32. Gloves and Mitts			-
:		33. Hats			-
		34. Scarves, Mufflers, Stoles			
		35. Housecoats and Bathrobes			
	***	3% Handbags, Purses, Wallets	* * *		
	* * *	37. Jewelty including Watches, Compacts, etc.	* * *		1 0 4 4
	***	38. Other Clothing Purchases - List Items, e.g., Aprona,	***		
1		Belts, Handkerchiefs, Umbrelfas, etc.			
	XXX		X 3 X		
	* * *		* * *		4 4

G. Expenses for Chothing Expenditures in 1955 - (Continued)

(Under 16 and over 3)		Purchasex for Men and Boys		Men's (16 and over)			
Total Cost	Total Quantity	Items	Total Quantity	Total Cost	¢		
		Coats, Jackets, Sweaters:					
		40. Winter Overcoats		1			
		41 Topcoats (Include Gabardine Coats)		<u> </u>			
		42. Sport Jackets and Windbreakers			_		
:	* * *	43. All Other Conts (Include Rainconts)	***				
		44. Snowsuits, Ski Suits, Parkas		-			
		45. Sweaters and Sweaterconts		<u> </u>			
	***	46. Total (For office use only)	* * *				
		Sults and Trausers:					
		47. Wool and Wool Mixture Suits					
		48. All Other Suits (Exclude Snow and Ski Suits - See Q. 44)					
		49. Wool and Wool Mixture Trousers and Slacks					
- 1		50. Other Trousers and Slacks					
	* * *	51. Work Pants, Jeans, Overalls and Coveralls	* * *				
	* * *	52. Total (For office use only)	* * *				
		Shirts, Socks, and Underwear:		4			
	-	53. Shirts: (a) Business and School		1			
		(b) Work					
		(c) Rayon Sport					
	* * *	54. Other Sport Shirts (Include T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts)	* * *				
		55, Wool and Wool Mixture Work Socks					
1		56. Other Wool and Wool Mixture Socks		1			
1		57. Other Socks					
*		58. Underwear: (a) Shirts and Shorts					
	* * *	(b) Other	* * *				
4		59. Pyjamaa		1			
	* * *	60, Total (For office use only)	* * *		_		
		Footwear:					
		61. Shoes for Street, Dress and School		9			
1		62. Work Boots					
	* * *	63. Overshoes, Rubbers, Snow and Ski Boots	* * *				
	***	64. All Other Footwear	* * *				
1	xxx	65. Shoe-Repairs, Shines, Cleaning Supplies	* * *				
	K X X		* * *		_		
		66. Total (For office use only)					
1	* * *	Other Clothings 67. Hars, Caps, Helmets	* * *		and the same		
		68. Gloves, Mitts					
1	***		EXX				
	-	69. Bathrobes, lounging robes		+	-		

G. Expenses for CLOTHING Expenditures in 1955 - (Concluded)

Roys' Under 16 and	over 3)	Purchases for Men and Boys	(16	Men's and over)
Total Cost	Total Quantity	[tem	Total Quantity	Total Cost
	* * *	7L Ties	R R H	
		72. Belts, Vallets		
		73. Scarves, Mufflers, Farmuffs		h
	XXX	74. Jewelry, Watches	* * *	
-	***	75. Other: - List Items, e.g., Umbrellas, Suspenders,	EXE	
	* * * *	Handkerchiefs	* * *	
	***	76. Total (For office use only)	xxx	
		Purchases for Children 3 and Un	der	
		77, Coats, Coat Sets, Buntings, Snow Suits		:
		78. Boots, Shoes, Rubbers, Overshoes	xxx	
		79. Hoods, Donnets, Scarves, Alittens	s x x	
		80. Play Suits, Sun Suits, Overalls, Rompers, T-Shirts	* * *	
		81. Other Suits, Dresses	xxx	
		82. Sweaters and Jackets		-
		83. Pants, Panties and Undershirts, etc.	xxx	
		84. Diapers		
		85, Stockings, Socks, Garters, Bootees	* * *	
		86. Sleeping Garments, Robes, Shawls, Blankers		
		87. Layettes and Other Purchases: - List Items:		
			* * *	
		88. Total (For office use only)	<u> </u>	
		89. Yard Goods: (a) Woolen	g Services.	
		(b) Cotton		
		(c) Rayon and Silk		
		(d) Other		
		90. Knitting Yatn	* * *	1
		91. Findings: Buttons, Patterns, Zippers, Thread, etc		8 6 6
		92. Scorage and Insurance on Furs, Coars, etc.		
		93. Dressmaking, Tailoring, Alterations, Repairs		
		94. Other Purchases - List Items, e.g., Jewelry and	***	
		Watch Repair		
			XXX	;
		95. Total (For office use only)	XXX	
		96. Total (For office use only)	XXX	1

H. Expenses for Travel and Transportation in 1955

			Total Cost
	Automobile Bought (Include Family and	d Business Use)	
1.	Did you purchase a car in the previous 12 months?	Yes No.	
	If Yes, was it New or _	Second-hand?	
	Make Yeaz	Month Purchased	
	Total Price \$ Trade-		
	Total Price 3	in Allowance 3	
2.	Purchase Allowance received from Employer \$	Faplain	
3.	Total (For office use only)		
	Automobile Operation (Include Family a	ad Business (iss)	
,			:
	Annual Estimated Mileage		1
5.	Gasoline		
6,	Oil		
7.	Tires (Number bought)		
8.	Tubes (Number bought)		
9.	Batteries		
10.	Repair and Services -		
	(a) Services, e.g. Lubrication, Washing, Tire Repair	r, Anti-freeze	
	(b) Repairs and parts, e.g. Engine, Clutch, Transm		
	List main items	,,,	
11.	Automobile Insurance Premiums		:
	Automobile and Driver's Licenses		
	Garage Rent and Parking Costs		1
14.	Other Espenses - list items, e.g., Automobile Ass	ociation Fees, Heatern, Sent Covers,	
	Fines, etc.		
	Business Use:	Garage R.	
	(a) Percent of miles travelled for business purp	o ses p.c.	
	(b) Operation Allowance received from Employe	t	_
16	Trans (For office use only)		
13.	Total (For office use only)		

	Other Transportation:		al Cont
	a) Local:	\$	* · · ·
16.	Street Car, Bus, Commuting Trains and Buses		
17.	Shared Car		
18.	Total (For office use only)	L_	
	b) Travel Outside the City: (Do not include commuting to and from work)		
	Train (Include Pullman)		
20,	Bus		
21.	Plane		
22.	Other		1
23.	Total (For office use only)		
	c) Miscellaneous Transportation Expenses:		: -
	Purchase Cost and Operation of Motorcycles, Bicycles and Boats		
25.	Rent of Car, Taxi Fares (Plus Tips)		
	Other Transportation Costs (List Items)		
22	Total (For office use only)		
	Total (For office use only)	-	Section 2
26.	foral (For office use only)		1 535
1. MED	DICAL EXPENSES IN 1955		
	ude cost of all medical care raceived in the last 12 months thether ar not the bills have been poid.	Tot	al Cont
	Premiums for Prepaid Medical and Hospital Plans (Include Health and Accident		
	Insurance): (a) Medical Plans Only		
	(b) Hospital Plans Only		
	(c) Other		
2			7
	Bills for Visits to and from Doctor (Physician)		;
	Doctors' Bills for Operations (Type of Operation)		-
	Doctors' Bills for Confinement		- :
	Bills from Osteopaths, Chiropractors, and Chiropodists		- 1
6.	Bills from Optometrists, Opticians, Oculists		
7.	Dental Care - All Kinds		
8.	Other Doctors' Bills		
	Hospital Care		
10.	Nursing Care at Home or in the Hospital or Visiting Nurse (not nursing care included as part of hospital bill)		
11.	Medicines and Drugs Prescribed by a Doctor		
12.	Other Medicines and Drugs		3
	Appliances and Supplies, e.g., Thermometers, Syringes, Bandages, Adhesive Tape, etc.		
	Other Medical Expenses - List Items, e.g., X-Rays, Ambulance if paid separately, Lab-		6
	ormory Tests, etc.		

15. Total (For office use only)....

PENSES FOR RECREATION, READING AND EDUCATION IN 1955	Total Cost
	1
. Movies	
Admissions to Plays, Concerts, etc.	
. Admissions to Sports Events, Circuses	
Tricycles, Wagons, Kiddie Cars	
5. Other Children's Toya	1
 Equipment, Fees and Licenses for Games and Sports (fishing, golf, skating, etc. Exclude club fees.) 	
7. Dues to Social and Recreational Clubs, e.g., lodges and scouts	
& Purchase of Radio or Phonograph, Record Players and Cabiners	- 1
9. Purchase of Television, Combination T.V. and Radio Sets	
O. Purchase or Rent of Musical Instruments	
1. Parts and Repairs for: Radio, T.V. Sets, Phonograph, etc.	
2. Phonograph Records, Sheet Music	
3. Photographic Supplies: (a) Films and Their Development	
(b) Cameras, etc.	
4. Pets (Purchase, Food, License, Supplies, etc.)	
5. Decorations: Birthday and Other Parties, Christmas, etc.	
17. Total (For office use only)	
Reading:	
18. Newspapers	
19. Magazines	
 Magazines Books, Book Rentals, Book Clubs and Library Fees (exclude school and technical books – See Q. 23) 	
ZL Total (For office use only)	1
Education:	
22 Tuition Fees: For Students and Adult Education (include kindergarten and special school fees and fees paid by Government for veterans; fees for correspondence courses)	
23. Books and Supplies used in Education Courses	
24. Special Lessons, e.g., Music, Dancing, Athletics	
25. Other Educational Expenses (List Items)	-
	-

XPENSES FOR CIGARETTES, TOBACCO AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN 1955	Total Cost
l. Cigarettes	
2. Cigarette Tobacco	7
3. Cigarette Papers, Tubes	1
4 Cigars	
5. Other Tobacco, e.g., Pipe Tobacco	
6. Smokers' Supplies - List Items, e.g., Pipes, Lighters, Cigarette Cases, etc.	-
7. Beer (include beer purchased and consumed away from home)	
8. 1.iquors, whisky, etc. (include purchases for consumption away from bome)	
9. Wine (include wine purchased and consumed away from home)	
10. Total (For office use only)	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES IN 1955	
A Decided to the second test of	
I. Interest on Loans for Personal and Family Expense (exclude business loans)	
2. Bank Service Charges and Safety Deposit Box Rent	
3. Funeral Expense, Cemetery Lots and Upkeep, Tombatones	
4. Flowers for Funerals, Anniversaries, etc.	
5. Forfeit of Deposits and Money Lost or Stolen	
6. Expenses for Land Owned but not Used	
7. Union Dues	
8. Contributions and Dues to Co-operatives, Political Organizations, Alumni Associations, etc.	
O. Tools and Equipment Purchased for your Work if you are a Wage or Salaried Worker	
10. Other (List Itemx)	-
11. Total (For office use only)	

NOTES AND COMMENTS:

M. Personal Taxes, Charitable Contributions and Personal Insurance Premiums in 1955

Personal Taxes:	Total Cost
1. Amount of 1955 Income Tax	
 Other Expenditures on Taxes, e.g., Poll Tax, Duty on Parcels, Personal Property Taxes, etc. 	
3. Other - List Items, e.g., Succession Duties, etc.	
Gifts and Contributions:	1
4. Contributions in Support of, and Money Gifts to, persons not in the family	
5. Birthday, Christmas and Other Gifts to Persons not in the Family: (a) Clothing	
(b) Other	
6. Contributions to Charitable, Religious and Educational Organizations, e.g., Community Chest, Red Cross, Church, Scholarship and Benefit Funds, etc.	
Security: 7. Premiums due on Life, Endowment, and Annuity Policies	
& Payments to Mutual Aid and Benefit Societies	
9. Unemployment Insurance (Peductions from Pay)	
10. Payment to a Government Retirement or Pension Fund, including Dominion, Pro- vincial, and Municipal Government Funds	
11. Payment to other Retirement or Pension Funds	
12. Total (For office use only)	

NOTES AND COMMENTS:

	Employ	yment Incom	•			
hristian Name of Employed Person	Occupation (What kind of work did the person do?)	No. of Weeks Employed (Include holidays with pay)	Wages and Salaries before Deductions, Pensions, etc.	Military Pay and allowances before Deductions	Net Income from self Employ- ment, Business or Profession before per- sonal rax*	Total Money Earning
l. Totel (Fo	r office use only)					
		er Incomei				
2 Gross Inc	ome from Roomers and Boarders (Am	ount \$.)		
		R	Persons coming and Boarding	Person Roomin	g Bo	ersons
hr 1 1			Domining	Only		Only
	persons			***		
	nber of meals supplies for week					
	weeks of payments					
Rate for	Week or Month				Amount	Dennis
Rate for	Meer or Women				Amount \$	
3. Net Rent	from Properties not Occupied by the				Amount \$	
3. Net Rent :	from Properties not Occupied by the		***************************************		3	
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R	from Properties not Occupied by the llowances eccived from Bonds and Mortgages		***** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Receiv
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R	from Properties not Occupied by the		***** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends	from Properties not Occupied by the llowances eccived from Bonds and Mortgages		***********			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi.	from Properties not Occupied by the lowances	ment, etc.				
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi 8. Workmen's	from Properties not Occupied by the llowances 	ment, etc.	nefits			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi 8. Workmen's 9. Regular R	from Properties not Occupied by the llowances eccived from Bonds and Mortgages Received from Stocks ona, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retire a Compensation and Unemployment li	ment, etc. nsurance Be	nefits			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi 8. Workmen's 9. Regular R	from Properties not Occupied by the llowances eccived from Bonds and Mortgages Received from Stocks	ment, etc. nsurance Be	nefits			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi 8. Workmen's 9. Regular R 10. Other Mor	from Properties not Occupied by the flowances	ment, etc. nsurance Be Policies an mony, Intere	nefits			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi 8. Workmen's 9. Regular R 10. Other Mor counts, et	from Properties not Occupied by the flowances	ment, etc. nsurance Be Policies an	nefits			
3. Net Rent 4. Family Al 5. Interest R 6. Dividends 7. All Pensi 8. Workmen's 9. Regular R 10. Other Mor counts, et	from Properties not Occupied by the flowances	ment, etc. nsurance Be Policies an	nefits			Receiv

(Exclude changes due to increases or decreases in the value of property which has not changed hands)

Credita (\$)	îcem	Debits (\$)		
Net Increase	CHANGE IN ASSETS 1. Cash held in Banks, Saving Accounts, etc. and Cash on Iland	Net Decrease		
	2. Value of Stockx and Bondx Bought and Sold			
	3. Investment in Business / Profession / Farm (a) Money put into business / profession / farm	****		
****	(b) Sale of any part of business / profession / farm			
****	4. Sale of Personal Property not traded-in on new item			
	5. Money owed to Family (a) Secured by a mortgage on property			
	(b) Not secured by a mortgage on property			
	6. Price of Home or Other Property (not business) Bought			
	(a) Home (down payment \$)	****		
	(b) Other property (down payment \$)	****		
	7. Sale of Home or Other Property (not business)			
****	(a) Home (cash received \$)			
****	(b) Other property (cash received \$)			
	8. Additions or Major Improvements on Home or Other Property (not business)			
	(a) liome - See Sec. B, II, Q. 6	*****		
	(b) Other property	****		
Net Decrease	CHANGE IN DEBTS	Net Increase		
	 Money owed by Family, NOT including what is Owed or Paid in Connection with a Rusiness or Morgage on Property. (Include bilis owed to stores, doctors, etc.; amounts owed on taxes or rent; instalment debt on cars, etc.; cash owed to banks, insurance com- panies, credit unions, individuals, etc.) 			
	10. Payments on Morigage on Home or Other Property (not business) NOTE - Ger data on each mortgage			
	(a) Home - See Sec. R, II, Q. 7	*****		
	(b) Other property	****		
	11. Amount of Mortgage on Home or Other Property (not business) bought in last 12 months			
****	(a) Home - See Sec. R, II, Q. 7			
*****	(b) Other property			
	12. Tatal (For office use only)			
	13. Difference (For office use only) Credits larger	****		

- 18 -

SUMMARY PAGE /For office use only i

SUMMARY PAGE /For office use only i				
Expenditures:	Page	Question	Total C	Lost #
SECTION B Gross Shelter Costs	3	22		
SECTION C Expenses of Running the Home	4	16		-
SECTION D1 - Food	4	4		
SECTION E Household Furnishings and Equipment	7	75		
SECTION F Personal Care	8	17	_	
SECTION G Clothing	11	96		-
SECTION H Transportation	13	28		
SECTION 4 Medical Expenses	13	15		-
SECTION J Recreation	14	17		
Reading	14	21		
F.ducation	14	26		
SECTION K Cigarettex, Tobacco, etc,	15	10		
SECTION L Miscellaneous Expenses	15	11		
SECTION M Personal Taxes, etc.	16	12		
TOTAL -	xx	R.M.		
Incomes				
SECTION N Income	17	12		
Income and Money Receipts	17	12+13		
Balancing Difference	××	XX		
CONTROL DATA (For office use only)				
1. City				
2. Schedule Number				-
3. Spending Unit Type				
4. Age of Head of Household 4. Age of Head of Household			Г	
6			_	
5, Number of Children Under 16 and Over 3				
6 Number of Children 3 and Under			Г	
7. Year Equivalent Persons				
8. Education				
9. Type of Dwelling				
10, Renter or Home Owner				
11. Number of Persons Employed				
12. Occupation of Head				
13. Income Type			1 :	
14. Income				

CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURES

77

Silvair.		APPRIOR NO.			and deviced			
No.	SURVEY OF	FAMILY EXPENDITURES			E 55 - 2	IV. Expenses	FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT For The Previous 12 Mg	nths = // ontinued
I. FAMILY CO	MPOSITION For The Previo	us 12 Months		. —		Total Quantity Purchased	ite m	Total Cost
Christian Nume	rs of Members of the Family	Relationship to Head of Family	Age last Birthday	Sex	No. of Weeks at Home		24. Ironing Machine	
		HEAD					25. Electric Heaters, Facs, Hemidifiers	
1-							26. Hot Plate	
2-			-		-		27. Isone	
3						***		
4						* * *	28. Electric Equipment used in Food Preparation: Toamers, Mixers, Kettles, etc.	
5.							29. Lamps and Lamp Shades	
6							30. Other Electrical Equipment (List Items)	
II. EDUCATION	N OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	[Check (1) highest level reached]	-	-	-	=	31. Total (For office use only)	
	Grade School	High School	Univers	iey			Kitchen Equipment:	
III. SHELTER	***	•		-		•	32. Pressure Cooker	
	Owelling Check (4) the approprie	ser box)					33. Aluminium Pors, Pans, Coffee Makers	1
	House	Apartment or Fint	Rooms			* * *	34. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
	Check (+) the appropriate but							
	Rented Dwelling	Owned Dwelling		No.		1 2 2	35. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casacroles	
		ed in the Dwelling Unit occupied by		No.		***	36. Canaing Equipment, e.g., Jara, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc.	
4. Number o	s Kooms solely occupied by -	n) Roomers	Heth	1100		1 1 1 2	37. Other Kirchen Equipment - List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude	
IV. Expense r	OR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHIN	GS AND EQUIPMENT - For The F	Previous 12 I	Months			Silverware, See Q. 42), Egg Benter, Brend Box, sec.	1
Total Quantity Purchased		Item		1				
Purchased					otal Cost			
	1. Vafinished Furniture -	All Kinds - List Items					38. Total (For office use only)	
ERE				-			Ginss, Chine, and Silverware:	
SES						-	39. Glassware for Table use	
	2. Wood: Dining Room and	Finished Furniture:				6.6.2	40. Eartheaware and China Diahes, Pitchers, Salt and Popper Shakers, etc	
		Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc.			-		41. Plastic and Nylon Dishes	
	4. Bedroom Suites					4 3 3	42. Silverware - Silver-place and other Flacware for Table use	
8 C X	5. Beda, Cots, Cribs and E							
	6. Mattresses	ned chissis a contraction of the				. 222	43. Total (For office use only)	
		rehes and Upholstered Chairs		100	-		Household Taxtiles:	
	8. Pressers, Chests, Venit				1		44. Sheets	
	9. Sideboards, Buffers, Ca						45. Pillowcares	
	30. Desks, Tables and Chai				-		46. All Wool Blankers (Excludy Blankers for Babies)	
111	11. Beaches, Footstools, H.					_	47. Other Blankers	-
E S X	12. Porch and Garden Furni						48. Conforters, Quilts, Pillows	
2 1 2	13. Total (For office use on						49. Bedspreads, Couch Covers	
		Floor Covering:			:	2 9 2	50. Bath and Hand Towels, Wash Clotks	
	14. Wool, Rugs and Carpets				1		5L Dish Towels	
2 4 2	15. Other Rugs and Carpets	, Carpet Pada					52. Table Cloths - Lines, Cotton and Rayon (Include Luncheon Sets and	
	16. Hard Surface Type Floor	Covering, e.g., Linoleum					Nepkin*)	
	17. Tetal (For office use on	ily}		L		* * *	53. Plastic Table Coverings	
		Electrical Equipment				xxx	54. Draperies (include Paper and Plantic Draperies under Q. 57)	
	18. Vacuum Cleanes			0.43.0	-		55. Slip Covers, Curtains (Include Paper and Plantic Curtains under Q. 57)	
	19. Electric Floor Polimer.		wyser-				56. Yard Goods for Slip Covers, Sheers and Other Household Textiles	
	20. Home Freezer		.,					
	21. Refrigerator [Check ()	lind Gas Oth					 Other Household Textiles - List Items, e.g., Runners, Dresser Scarves, Mattress Covers, Shower Carrains, Table Pads, Garment Bags, etc 	
	22. Cooking Stove and Rang		W-1					
	Electric	Gan Oth	ær					
	23. Washing Machine Chec					111		
	Automatic	Other				2 4 5	58. Total (Far office use only)	
6003-25.1 - 29-1	144	* [*				2-12-11-11-11		

6,

	Îte	m		Total Cont	Other Inc. 2. Gross Income from Roomers and Boarders (Amount \$	ime:		
	Missell	en edu so			By the state of th	7		
	59. Heating Stove (Exclude Cooking S	ove)		1		Persons Rooming and Boarding	Persons Rooming	Persons Boarding
	60. Electric Light Bulbs					Boarding	Only	Only
* * *	61. Other Laundry Equipment, e.g., Waing Board, Clothes Rack, Baske	shtub, Washboard, I	Boiler, Wringer, Iron-		Number of persons			
	62. Sewing Machine	,			Usual number of meals supplied for week		****	
	63. Carpet Sweeper, Brooms, Hand Po	inhers Mons etc.			Number of weeks of payments			
	64. Lawn Mower	ramera, mopo, erc.		1	Rate for Week ar Month			
K K K	65. Other Garden Tools, e.g., Hose, F	ale Shows etc			A STATE OF THE STA		L	Amount Receiv
K I K	66. Hardware Tools, e.g., Hammer, Sa							8
	67. Botdes, Nipples, Sterilizers, etc.		5000, 6161		3. Net Rent from Properties not Occupied by the Family (icosa \$		
	68. Baby Carriage, Go-Cart, Play Pen				4. Family Allowances		v v 1 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
	69. Trunks, Baggage (Luggage), Brief	C			5. Interest Received from Bonds and Mortgages			
			Casa I addana Wassa		6. Dividends Received from Scocks			
ERE	70. Other Furnishings and Equipment- Paper Baskets, Bathroom Scale	Typewriters, Pa	int Brushes, etc.		7. All Pensions, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retirement, etc.			
					8. Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance	Benefits		
EAE					9. Regular Receipts or Dividends from Insurance Policies	and Annuities		
EBE					10. Other Money Income - List Hems, e.g., Patronage Di	videnda from Cons	umers' Co-opera-	
EEE					tives, Alimony, Interest Received from Savings According	ints, efc,		
KKK								-
	71. Total (For office use only)		**************************		11. Total (For office use only)			
* * * *	72. Services and Repair of Furnishing				12) Total (For office use only)			-
E 6 X	23. Insurance on Furnishings (If Press				 Other Money Reveipss, e.g., Inheritances, Lump Sam fall Gnios, Gifts from Outside the Family, etc. 	Settlement of Life	Invarance, Wind-	
K H 1	74. Rental of Furnishings and Equipm							
	75. Total (For office see only)				Notes and Comments			
	1			-				
	26. Total (For office use only)							
	76. Total (For office use only)		- Francisco					
/. Expenses	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	love 12 Months	_ 570;					
	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre		Yes					
1. Did you pure		rious monshs?	Yes	No				
1. Did you pure	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	rious monshe?	Yes					
1. Did you pure	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	rious monshe?	ed (Month and Year o					
If yes Make Total Pri	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	hand Date purchase	ed (Month and Year o					
if yes Make Total Pri	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	hand Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
Make If yes = Make Total Pri Business us (a) Percer	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	hand Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
hake Total Pri Business un (a) Percer (b) Purchs	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	hand Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
It you pure If yes Make Total Pri Buninesa un (a) Percer (b) Putchs	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	hand Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
if yes	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	rious months? Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
Make Total Pri Business us [a) Perces (b) Putchs 7. Total (For a 7. Purchase of	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	rious months? Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Total Pri Business us [n) Percer (b) Purchs 7. Total (For of 1. Purchase of 5. Tetal (For of 5. Tetal (For of	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	rious months? Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o					
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Total Pri Business us [n) Percer (b) Purchs 7. Total (For of 1. Purchase of 5. Tetal (For of 5. Tetal (For of	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre chance a new or second-hand car in the pre year ce \$ is - int of outes travelled for business use see allowance received from Employer dfice use only) Radio or Phonograph, Record Player and Television, Combination, T.V. and Radio	rious months? Date purchase Trade-in Allo	ed (Month and Year o		CONTROL DATA (For office use only)			
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Total Pri Business us [n) Percer (b) Purchs 7. Total (For of 1. Purchase of 5. Tetal (For of 5. Tetal (For of	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	Date purchase Trade-in Allo Cabinets Sees	ed (Month and Year o		CONTROL DATA (For office use only) 1. City		Renter or Home C	
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Torel Pri Business us (a) Percer (b) Purchs 2. Total (For o 3. Purchase of 5. Tetal (For o 5. Tetal (For o	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	Date purchase Trade-in Allo Cabinets Sets Gross Gross	ed (Month and Year of wance \$	aly)			Renter or Home C	
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Total Pri Business us (a) Percer (b) Purchs 2. Total (For a 3. Purchase of 5. Total (For a VI. INCOME -	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	Date purchase Date purchase Trade-in Allo Cabinets Sets Gross Income from Wages and	Gross Personal Lacone from Self-	itery Toral ay Money	1. City	10.		
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Torel Pri Business us (a) Percer (b) Purchs 2. Total (For o 3. Purchase of 5. Tetal (For o 5. Tetal (For o	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	Date purchase Date purchase Trade-in Allo Cabinets Sets Gross Income from	Gross Personal Lacone from Self-	aly)	1. City 2. Schedule number	10.	Type of Dwelling	arders, etc.
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Total Pri Business us (a) Percer (b) Purchs 2. Total (For a 3. Purchase of 5. Total (For a VI. INCOME -	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	Date purchase Date purchase Trade-in Allo Cabinets Sets Gross Income from Wages and	Gross Personal Lacone from Self-	itery Toral ay Money	1. City 2. Schedule number 3. Spending unit Typa	11. 1	Type of Owelling Receipts from Bo	arders, etc.
I. Did you pure If yes = Make Total Pri Business us (a) Percer (b) Purchs 2. Total (For a 3. Purchase of 5. Total (For a VI. INCOME -	FOR OTHER DURABLES - For The Pre	Date purchase Date purchase Trade-in Allo Cabinets Sets Gross Income from Wages and	Gross Personal Lacone from Self-	itery Toral ay Money	1. City 2. Schedule number 3. Spending unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household	10. 11. 1 11. 12. 13. 13.	Type of fiwelling Receipts from Bo No. of Persons E	arders, etc.

Ca 00

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY BIBLIOTHEOUE STATISTIQUE CANADA 1010365867

c.3



